

KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA Nation- Religion- King

Economic Census of Cambodia 2011

Analysis of the Census Results

Report No.5

Manufacturing Industry



National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning Phnom Penh, Cambodia

Supported by: Government of Japan and Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)

February, 2013

Contents

Pag	ge
Foreword	i
Composition of the Committeesi	ii
Index Mapv	'ii
Figures at a Glancei	X
Outline of the 2011Economic Census of Cambodia	xi
Explanation of Termsxv	'ii
Chapter 1 Establishments	
1-1 Number of establishments	1
1-2 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner	.2
1-3 Number of establishments by sex of the representative	.4
1-4 Number of establishments registered at the Ministry of Commerce	7
1-5 Number of establishments by ownership of establishments	.8
1-6 Number of establishments by type of establishments	.9
1-7 Number of establishments by year of starting business1	0
Chapter 2 Business	
2-1 Number of establishments by class of ISIC1	1
2-2 Number of establishments by tenure of business place1	6
2-3 Number of establishments by kind of business place1	8
2-4 Number of establishments by area of business place1	19
2-5 Number of establishments by business hour	20
2-6 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged2	4
Chapter 3 Employment	
3-1 Number of persons engaged2	27
3-2 Number of persons engaged by class of ISIC2	28
3-3 Number of persons engaged by sex	3
3-4 Number of persons engaged by nationality of the owner	5
3-5 Number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments	7
3-6 Number of persons engaged by type of employee	39
3-7 Number of persons engaged by year of starting business4	10
Chapter 4 Province	
4-1 Number of establishments by province4	11
4-2 Number of person engaged by province4	-5
Chapter 5 Financial statements	
5-1 Revenues	9

Annex

Tables

- Table1.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner
 Table1.2 Number of establishments by ownership of establishments
 Table1-3 Number of establishments by type of establishments
 Table1-4 Number of establishments by type of establishments and by ownership
 Table2.1 Number of establishments by class of ISIC
 Table2-2 Number of establishments by operating time
 Table2-3 Number of establishments by closing time
 Table2-4 Number of establishments by business hours
- Table3.1 Number of persons engaged by class of ISIC (Manufacturing sector)

Figures

- Figure 1.1 Share of establishments by Industry
- Figure 1.2 Share of establishments by nationality of the owner and by industry
- Figure 1.3 Share of establishments by sex of the representative and by industry
- Figure 1.4 Share of establishments by sex of the representative and by industry
- Figure 1.5 Share of establishments whether registered to the Ministry of Commerce or not
- Figure 1.6 Number of establishments by year of starting business
- Figure 2.1 Share of tenure of business place by industry
- Figure 2.2 Share of tenure of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)
- Figure 2.3 Number of establishments by Kind of business place
- Figure 2.4 Number of establishments by Kind of business place
- Figure 2.5 Share of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry
- Figure 2.6 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Manufacturing sector)
- Figure 2.7 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Manufacturing sector)
- Figure 3.1 Number of persons engaged by industry
- Figure 3.2 Share of persons engaged by sex
- Figure 3.3 Share of persons engaged by sex and by industry (Manufacturing industry)
- Figure 3.4 Share of persons engaged by nationality of the owner and by industry
- Figure 3.5 Share of persons engaged by nationality of the owner and by industry (Manufacturing)
- Figure 3.6 Number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments
- Figure 3.7 Share of persons engaged by ownership and by industry
- Figure 3.8 Share of persons engaged by type of employee
- Figure 3.9 Number of persons engaged by year of starting business
- Figure 4.1 Number of establishments by province
- Figure 4.2 Number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province
- Figure 4.3 Share of the establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province
- Figure 4.4 Share of number of establishments in "Wearing apparel" industry by province

Figure 4.5 Share of number of establishments in "Textile" industry by province

Figure 4.6 Number of persons engaged by province

Figure 4.7 Number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province

Figure 4.8 Share of the persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province

Figure 4.9 Share of number of persons engaged in "Wearing apparel" industry by province

Figure 4.10 Share of number of persons engaged in "Textile" industry by province

Figure 5.1 Average annual sales per entity by industry

Figure 5.2 Average annual sales per entity by industry (Manufacturing industry)

Figure 5.3 Average annual profit per entity by industry

Figure 5.4 Average annual profit per entity by industry (Manufacturing industry)

FOREWORD

It is our great pleasure to officially release the analysis of the census results of the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia (EC2011) which was conducted from 1 to 31 March 2011 with 1 March 2011 as the reference date, covering the entire territory of the Kingdom of Cambodia. Historically, it was the first Economic Census in Cambodia as a complete count of all establishments.

Under the legal basis of the Statistics Law, the EC2011 aims at compiling basic statistics on establishments and enterprises in the whole Cambodia's territory. The analysis of the census results provide information on the current situation of establishments in Cambodia and serve for various users such as policy makers, government officials at both national and local levels, international organizations, NGOs, private sectors, researchers, and development partners. The analysis of the census results will contribute to achieving the socio-economic development goals of the Royal Government in supporting evidence-based planning. I am sure that the public will be very much benefitted to use the EC2011 results to the full extent possible.

We express our deep sense of gratitude to the Royal Government of Cambodia led by **Samdech Akka Moha Sena Padei Techo HUN SEN**, Prime Minister of the Kingdom of Cambodia for his constant support to the statistical activities, especially to the EC2011 which enabled very successful completion of the census. Our thanks are due to the Ministry of Planning (MOP), the National Institute of Statistics (NIS) and line ministries such as the Ministry of Economy and Finance, the Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy, the Ministry of Commerce, the Ministry of Interior and other relevant government ministries and institutions which facilitated our activities and led to the success of the EC2011.

I gratefully acknowledge funding and technical assistance provided by the Government of Japan and Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA). Our deep thanks are due to Mr. Fumihiko Nishi, Chief Adviser of the JICA Project on Improving Official Statistics in Cambodia, Mr. Akihiko Itoh, and other JICA experts of this project, who made all the best efforts in the complete success of the implementation of the EC2011.

We thank Governors of Phnom Penh Capital, provinces, and chiefs of districts as well as Chiefs of commune and village, who provided administrative facilitation for the implementation of the EC2011. The EC2011 was one of the greatest statistical exercises, and its successful completion was possible with the total help and cooperation received from one and all. The major share of the credit for the success of the EC2011 should go to the entrepreneurs of small, medium and large enterprises who paid busy and valuable time of their daily business to provide information to the EC2011 Forms.

Deep thanks are also given to enumerators, supervisors, and the staff of the NIS and the MOP who were devoted, hard work, and loyal. H.E. San Sy Than, Director General of the NIS ably led the EC2011 operations, being assisted by Mr. Khin Sovorlak, Deputy Director General, personnel associated with this report by Mr. Mich Kanthul, Director, Mr. So Tonere, Deputy Director, Mr. Sam Sok Sotheavuth, Deputy Director, Mr. Mak Sovichea, Deputy Director, Mr. Eishi Yasunaga, Executive Vice President of Japan Economic Research Institute Inc., Mr. Koh Sakano, Senior Research Analyst of Japan Economic Research Institute Inc., Dr. Nobuo Hirohata, Professor of Yamaguchi University and other NIS staff.

This report on the organization and administration on the 2011 Economic Census keeps a comprehensive set of records and documents compiled for various procedures, and lessons learned, from the planning stage to the data processing stage of EC2011.

It is hoped that this report will be utilized as a useful reference document when understanding the results of the 2011 Economic Census and undertaking future economic censuses and surveys.

Ministry of Planning Phnom Penh February, 2013

CHHAY THAN

Senior Minister Minister of Planning

Composition of the National Census Committee for the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia (NCC)

1. Minister of Planning	Chairman
2. Secretary of State, Ministry of Economy and Finance	Vice chairman
3. Secretary of State, Ministry of Interior	Vice chairman
4. Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning	Permanent
	vice chairman
5. Secretary of State, Council of Ministers	Member
6. Secretary of State, Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy	Member
7. Secretary of State, Ministry of Commerce	Member
8. Secretary of State, Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports	Member
9. Secretary of State, Ministry of Health	Member
10. Secretary of State, Ministry of Labor and Vocational Training	Member
11. Secretary of State, Ministry of Land Management, Urbanization	Member
and Construction	
12. Secretary of State, Ministry of Post and Telecommunication	Member
13. Secretary of State, Ministry of Information	Member
14. Secretary of State, Ministry of Public Works and Transports	Member
15. Secretary of State, Ministry of Tourism	Member
16. Secretary of State, Ministry of Social Affairs, Veterans	Member
and Youth Rehabilitation	
17. Secretary of State, Ministry of Culture and Fine Arts	Member
18. Secretary of State, Ministry of Women's Affairs	Member
19. Secretary of State, Secretariat of Civil Aviation	Member
20. Secretary General, Council for Development of Cambodia	Member
21. Vice Governor, National Bank of Cambodia	Member
22. Director General, National Institute of Statistics,	Secretary
Ministry of Planning	

Composition of the Census Technical Committee for the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia (CTC)

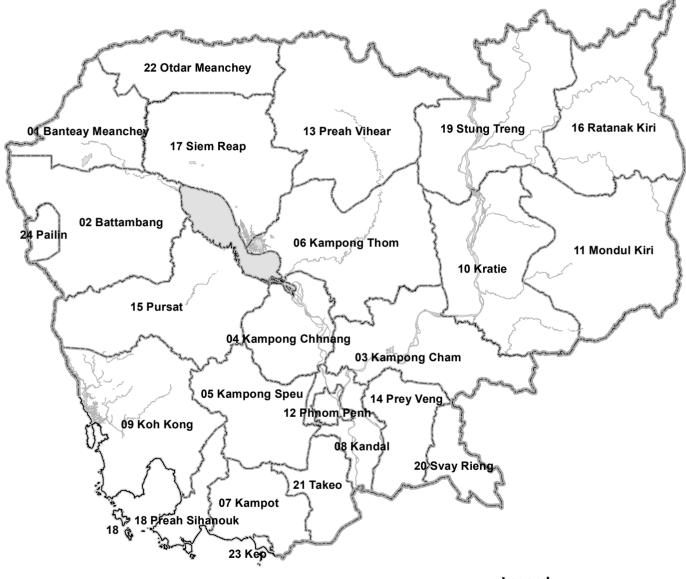
1. Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning	Chairman
2. Under Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning	Vice chairman
3. Director General, NIS, Ministry of Planning	Permanent Member
4. Chief of Cabinet, Ministry of Planning	Member
5. Deputy Director General, Taxation Department,	Member
Ministry of Economy and Finance	
6. Director of Department, Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy	Member
7. Director of Department, Ministry of Commerce	Member
8. Deputy Director General, Ministry of Tourism	Member
9. Director of Department, Cambodia Development Council	Member
10. Deputy Director General, NIS, Ministry of Planning	Member
11. Director, Economic Statistics Department, NIS	Secretary

Composition of the Provincial Census Committee for the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia (PCC)

1.Governor of Capital/Province	Chairman
2.Deputy Governor of Capital/Province	Vice-Chairman
3.Director of Planning Office of Capital/Province	Permanent Member
4.Director of Economy and Finance Office of Capital/Province	Member
5.Police Commissioner of Capital/Province	Member
6.Director of Industry, Mines and Energy Office of Capital/Province	Member
7.Director of Tourism Office of Capital/Province	Member
8.Director of Commerce Office of Capital/Province	Member
9.Director of Tax Office of Province	Member
10. Chief Cabinet of Capital/Provincial Hall	Member
11.One Representative from NIS	Member
12.Deputy Director of Capital/Provincial Planning Office, responsible for Statistics or Bureau Chief of Statistics	Secretary

Composition of the National Steering Committee for Census Information and Education Campaign (NSC)

1.Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning	Chairman
2.Secretary of State, Ministry of Information	Vice Chairman
3.Director General, TVK	Vice Chairman
4.Director General, National Radio	Vice Chairman
5. Director General, Cambodian Press Agency	Vice Chairman
6.Director General, NIS, MoP	Permanent Member
7.Representative, Ministry of Interior	Member
8. Representative, Ministry of Economy and Finance	Member
9.Representative, Ministry of Commerce	Member
10.Representative, Ministry of Industry, Mines, and Energy	Member
11.Representative, Ministry of Tourism	Member
12. Representative, Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports	Member
13.Representative, Ministry of Labor and Vocational Training	Member
14.Representative, Ministry of Social Affairs, Veteran and Youth Rehabilitation	Member
15.Representative of Ministry of Religions and Culture	Member
16.Representative of Ministry of Culture and Fine Arts	Member
17.Deputy Director General, NIS, MOP	Secretary



Legend

----- National Boundary

- ----- Provincial / Municipal Boundary
- ----- Coast Line
- Water Area
- 00 Provincial / Municipal Code
- * Codes and boundaries are as of 18 May 2011.

Figures at a Glance for Cambodia

Number of Provinces ¹⁾ including 1 Municipality	24
Number of Districts ¹⁾ including 9 Khans and 26 Cities	194
Number of Communes ¹⁾ including 204 Sangkats	1,621
Number of Villages ^{1), 2)}	14,041
Number of Establishments	505,134
5 persons engaged and over	39,496
10 persons engaged and over	13,135
100 persons engaged and over	786
1,000 persons engaged and over	119
One person engaged (%)	44.0
Two persons engaged	34.9
Female Representative (%)	65.1
Cambodian Owner (%)	98.9
Tenure of Business Place (%)	
Owned	68.7
Rented	24.1
Kind of Business Place (%)	
Home Business	64.7
Street Business	8.3
Area of Business Place $(\%)$	
Less than $10m^2$	52.5
$100m^2$ and over	7.2
Number of Persons Engaged	1,673,390
Male	649,358
Female	1,024,032
Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment	3.3

Number of Establishments per km^2	2.8
Area in 2010 (km ²) ³⁾	181,035
Number of Establishments per 1,000 Persons	34.8
Projected Population in 2011 ⁴⁾	14,521,275
Population per Establishment	28.7
Number of Establishments per 1,000 Households	163.2
Estimated Number of Households in 2011 ⁴⁾	3,095,242
Number of Households per Establishment	6.1
Number of New Establishments ⁵⁾	182,439
Number of Entities	496,355
Number of Enterprises	1,008
Annual Sales (million USD)	12,678
Annual Sales per Entity (USD) ⁶⁾	25,548
Annual Expenses (million USD)	10,979
Annual Expenses per Entity (USD) ⁷⁾	22,125
Annual Profit and Loss (million USD)	1,699
Annual Profit and Loss per Entity (USD) ⁸⁾	3,440

- The final results herein are based on the new administrative areas promulgated on 5 November 2010. In addition, a change on 18 May 2011 in Phnom Penh also is reflected: Dangkao District (05) was divided into Dangkao District (05) and Pou Senchey District (09).
- 2) The number of villages is based on the 2011 Economic Census enumeration. Villages where have at least one establishment are counted, that is, if there is no establishment in a village, the village is not counted.
- 3) Area includes area of Tonle Sap Lake (3,000km²).
- 4) Population and the number of households in March 2011 are estimated from the final results of General Population Census of Cambodia 2008.
- 5) "New Establishments" means establishments which started business between 1 January 2009 and 1 March 2011.
- 6) Excludes entities whose amount of sales is zero or "Not reported".
- 7) Excludes entities whose amount of expenses is zero or "Not reported".
- 8) Excludes entities whose amount of sales or expenses is zero or "Not reported".

Outline of the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia

1. Purpose of the Census

The Census aimed:

a) to provide the fundamental statistics on the current status of the business activities of the establishments and enterprises including the financial aspects, which central and local governments require for profiling the nation, policy-making, calculating national accounts etc., and which academic researchers and other users need for their own study,

b) to provide the directories of establishments and enterprises as the master sampling frame of various sample surveys on businesses.

2. Reference date of the Census

The Census was taken as of 1st March 2011.

3. Period of the Census enumeration

The census enumeration was conducted within one month period from 1st March to 31 March 2011.

4. Legal basis of the Census

The Census was taken on the basis of the following legislation:

- a) Statistics Law, Article 6 and 7
- b) Sub-Decree on 2011 Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia

5. Coverage of the Census

The Census covered all establishments which existed at the reference date in the territory of the Kingdom of Cambodia.

The following establishments, however, were excluded:

- a) Establishments classified into "Section A, Agriculture, forestry and fishing" specified in the United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities, Revision 4 (hereinafter, quoted as the ISIC);
- b) Establishments classified into "Section O, Public administration and defense; compulsory social security" specified in the ISIC;
- c) Establishments classified into "Section T, Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods-and services-producing activities of households for own use" specified in the ISIC;
- d) Establishments classified into "Section U, Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies" specified in the ISIC.

6. Enumeration unit

The establishment as an enumeration unit for the Census is defined as follows, according to UN definition:

The establishment can be defined as an economic unit that engages, under a single ownership or control - that is, under a single legal entity - in one, or predominantly one, kind of economic activity at a single physical location – for example, a mine, factory or workshop.

7. Organization

1) Chain of Command [Administrative line] Director General of the National Institute of Statistics, the Ministry of Planning (Director General of GECC) \rightarrow Senior Census Officer \rightarrow Provincial Director (Provincial Census Officer) \rightarrow District Chief (District Census Officer) \rightarrow Commune Chief (Commune Census Officer) [Census Line]

- Director General of the National Institute of Statistics, the Ministry of Planning (Director General of GECC) \rightarrow Senior Census Officers (6 persons) \rightarrow Regional Officers (24 persons) \rightarrow Assistant Regional Officers (84 persons) \rightarrow Supervisors (484 persons) \rightarrow Enumerators (4,030 persons)
- 2) ROs and AROs

RO (Regional Officer) and ARO (Assistant Regional Officer), which were appointed from among the staff of the NIS, were allocated to each province.

- 3) Main Duties of ROs and AROs
- a) coordinating Census work with NIS and Provincial government;
- b) ensuring exact implementation of training sessions held in every stage;
- c) guiding or assisting Provincial Directors, District and Commune Census Officers regarding implementation of the Census.

8. Method of the Census enumeration

- 1) The Census enumeration was carried out through a method in which an enumerator visited each establishment within a certain enumeration area, interviewed the owner or manager of the establishment or his/her substitute who was entitled to represent the establishment, and filled in the Census Form.
- 2) In addition to this, a self-enumeration method was applied to the establishment, which requested to fill in the form by themselves.
- 3) In case that the enumeration did not finish due to reasons of establishments until 20th March 2011, "Special Survey Team" carried out the enumeration.

9. Enumerator

4,030 enumerators were employed temporarily for the Census. Each enumerator was assigned to one or two more villages, or one enumeration area which had been demarcated to accomplish their duties which were described in Enumerator's Manual.

10. Supervisor

484 supervisors were employed temporarily for the Census. Each supervisor was assigned several enumerators to accomplish their duties which were described in Supervisor's Manual.

11. Training of local staff, supervisors and enumerators

- 1) The training of provincial staff was done twice in the NIS: the first one was for two days on 14 and 15 December 2010; the second one was for five days from 17 to 21 January 2011.
- 2) The training of district and commune chiefs was done for a half day on 18 or 25 February 2011 in each province.
- 3) The training of supervisors and enumerators was done for five days between 14 and 25 February 2011 in each province.
- 4) Core Staff of NIS and the trainers of trainees (hereinafter, it refer to as TOT), which were assigned from among the staff of NIS were charged with the training of the above-mentioned seminars.
- 5) TOTs carried out the duties as ROs and AROs at the stage of the Census-conducting.

12. Submission of documents to the superior organizations

- 1) The enumerators submitted the documents including the Census Forms which were scrutinized completely to their supervisors by 1st April 2011.
- 2) Finally, the Provincial Census Officers submitted the documents to NIS Census officer by the prescribed date of April 2011 after checking them.

13. Topics Studied

- 1) Name of establishment, Address of establishment and Telephone number of establishment, Contact person
- 2) Sex of representative of establishment and Nationality of owner of establishment
- 3) Registration at Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce
- 4) Names of ministries or agencies which have issued a license or an approval for operating the businesses
- 5) Ownership of establishment (Legal status)
- 6) Single unit, head or branch office
- 7) Tenure, Kind and Area of business place
- 8) Business hours
- 9) Year of starting the business
- 10) Number of persons engaged by sex, employment status and nationality during one week before 1^{st} March 2011
- 11) Kind of main business activities (Industrial classification)

[Topics 12) to 14) relate with the following establishments only.] Response of the topic 6) is Head office.

- 12) Number of branch offices
- 13) Total number of entire regular employees at the end of December 2010
- 14) Kind of main and second main business activities as the entire enterprise

[Topics 15) to 21) relate with the following establishments only.]

Response of the topic 6) is Single unit or Head office.

- 15) Does this establishment or this enterprise keep Balance Sheet or Income Statement? [In the following case: Establishments whose response to the topic 15) is "No"]
- 16) Total amount of sales, operating expenses, and employee's salaries and wages per day or per month, and number of working days in February 2011 or past recent month

[In the following case: Establishments whose response to the topic 15) is "Yes"]

- 17) Total amount of assets at the end of December 2010
- 18) Total amount of equity held at the end of December 2010
- 19) Total amount of non-current liabilities at the end of December 2010
- 20) Total amount of current liabilities at the end of December 2010
- 21) Total amount of revenues and expenses during 2010, under "Accrual basis accounting" which records revenues and related expenses during 2010.

14. Tabulation and Data Processing

1) Preliminary Results

The data of the Establishment Lists and Summary Sheets were checked and tapped in the computer in NIS, and were tabulated as the Preliminary Results.

- 2) Final Results
- a) Manual editing and coding work was done at NIS by province one after the other immediately after NIS received the Census Forms and related documents and kept them systematically in the storage in NIS building.
- b) Data entry was done manually at NIS by province one after the other followed by computer editing, and clean data were produced.

3) Analysis of the Results

The results were analyzed from various viewpoints.

4) Census Atlas

Statistical maps for the whole country and for each province were drawn.

5) Directory of Establishments

An ACCESS database containing establishments, entities, administrative area codes, etc. was constructed as the sampling frame for various economic sample surveys, and for other various uses.

15. Dissemination

The results of the Census were released through various media such as publications, CD, Internet on the following schedule.

- 1) Preliminary results were released on 8 August 2011
- 2) Final Results were released in March 2012
- 3) National and Provincial Profiles will be released in March 2013
- 4) Results of analysis will be released in March 2013
- 5) Census Atlas was published in November 2012
- 6) Use of Directory of Establishments will be released in March 2013.

16. Statistical Tables Produced

The following statistics were produced by national, province, district, commune and village:

1) Distributional statistics cross-tabulated for various topics

2) Average number of persons engaged per establishment, average amount of sales, expenses etc. per entity or enterprise classified for selected topics.

17. Safekeeping of the Census Forms and Other Related Documents

The Census Forms and other related documents were kept in an appropriate way at every stage of enumerators, supervisors, local government offices and NIS so that the Statistics Law, Article 22 may not be violated.

18. Mapping

Village Boundary Maps were drawn on the basis of Village Maps of 2008 Population Census in order to instruct enumeration areas to enumerators. Villages with a large number of establishments were divided into Enumeration Areas. The Enumeration Area Maps were drawn in order to instruct enumeration area to enumerators.

19. Pretest and Pilot Surveys

1) Pretest

a) A pretest was carried out in around 15 Villages in Phnom Penh City as of 15 December 2009 for two weeks.

b) The pretest aimed to test form-designing, enumeration methods, instructions to be included in the enumerators' manual and so on, and the results were utilized for making appropriate plans for the 2011 Economic Census.

2) Pilot Survey

a) A survey was carried out as of 1st March 2010 (one year before the Census date) during one month of March 2010 in around 200 Villages/Enumeration Areas selected based on sampling theory from among all provinces.

- b) In addition to this, all large-scaled establishments with 100 persons engaged and more were enumerated.
- c) The Pilot Survey aimed:
- (a) to test the final draft of the Census Form and other documents;
- (b) to test work procedures of every stage of enumerators, supervisors, local government offices and NIS;
- (c) to test tabulation methods to be adopted, and
- (d) to gain statistical data on large-scaled enterprises and others.
- d) The results were released in October 2010.

20. Post-census stage Work

- 1) A Post Enumeration Survey was carried out in July 2011 in 60 Villages/Enumeration Areas based on sampling theory in order to analyze coverage errors and content errors of the Census.
- 2) The Cambodia Inter-censal Economic Survey (CIES) is planned to be carried out in March 2014 on the basis of the Directory of Establishments constructed from the Census data in order to provide updated statistics on economic activities of establishments and enterprises of the country, and to maintain capability of conducting economic censuses and surveys.

Explanation of Terms

Numbers in parentheses are those of related questions in the Census Form.

Establishment

An establishment refers to a unit of the place where economic activities are performed and fulfill the following conditions in principle:

(1) An establishment is a unit of place which occupies a certain space (1 plot) and in which economic activities are performed under a single management.

(2) An establishment has (a) person(s) engaged and equipment, and produces and/or sells goods, or provides services on a continuous basis.

Entity

An entity is a generic name to express a single unit establishment (**Single unit Entity**) or a group of establishments which consists of a head office in Cambodia and its branch offices within or outside Cambodia (**Multi-unit Entity**).

Enterprise

An enterprise is a single unit establishment or a group of establishments whose Ownership of Establishment (Legal Status; Q5) is one of the following categories:

3. General Partnership, 4. Limited Partnership, 5. Private Limited Company, 6. Public Limited Company or 7. Subsidiary of a Foreign Company.

Single unit Enterprise and Multi-unit Enterprise are defined in a similar way as for the entity.

Sex of Representative of Establishment (Q3-1)

A person who actually manages its activities; not always its owner.

Nationality of Owner of Establishment (Q3-2)

The owner of an establishment is a person who owns it.

In case of joint ownership, the nationality of the largest shareholder prevails; in case of equal shares between a Cambodian and a foreigner, the nationality is set to be Cambodian.

Whether Registered or not at Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce (Q4-1): Self-explanatory; based on the Law on Commercial Rules and Register.

Ministries or Agencies regarding Official License or Approval for the Business Operation of this Establishment (Q4-2): Self-explanatory

Ownership of Establishment (Legal Status; Q5)

1. Individual proprietor (with no registration)

This refers to individual proprietors other than "Sole proprietor" shown below.

2. Sole Proprietor (with registration)

This refers to an individual proprietor who has been registered at the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Departments of Commerce in accordance with the Law on Taxation (or the Law on Commercial Rules and Register).

3. General Partnership

This refers to an economic organization which is operated under a contract between two or more persons to combine their property, knowledge or activities in common to carry on business with a view to pursue profits as prescribed in Article 8 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise.

4. Limited Partnership

This refers to an economic organization which is operated under a contract between one or more general partners who are authorized to administer and bind the partnership, as well as one or more limited partners who are bound to contribute capital to the partnership as prescribed in Article 64 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise.

5. Private Limited Company

This is a form of a limited company that meets basically the following requirements as prescribed in Article 85 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise:

a. The company has 2 to 30 shareholders. However, one person may form a company called a single member private limited company.

b. The company may not offer its shares or other securities to the public generally, but may offer them to shareholders, family members and managers.

6. Public Limited Company

This is a form of a limited company that is authorized to issue securities to the public by the Law on Commercial Enterprise as prescribed in Article 87.

7. Subsidiary of a Foreign Company

a. This is a company that is incorporated by a foreign company in the Kingdom of Cambodia with at least fifty-one (51) percent of its capital held by the foreign company.

b. In addition, a subsidiary of a foreign company may be incorporated in the form of partnership or limited company.

c. A subsidiary has a legal personality separate from its principal from the date of registration pursuant to the law on Commercial rules and Register.

d. A subsidiary may regularly carry on business in the same way as local companies except for any acts that are prohibited for natural or legal foreign persons.

e. These are prescribed in Articles 283 and 286 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise.

8. Branch of a Foreign Company

a. This is a branch office of a foreign company. The name should consist of the name of the company and "Branch".

b. The branch may perform not only the following activities but also regularly buy, sell or provide goods and services and engage in manufacturing, processing and construction in the same way as local companies except for those prohibited for natural or legal foreign persons as prescribed in Articles 278 and 282 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise.

a) Contact customers for the purpose of introducing customers to its principals; b) Research commercial information and provide the information to its principal office; c) Conduct market research; d) Market goods at trade fairs, and exhibit samples and goods in its office or at trade fairs, etc.; e) Purchase and keep a quantity of goods for the purpose of trade fairs; f) Rent an office and employ local staff; g) Enter into contracts with local customers on behalf of its principal.

9. Commercial Representative Office of a Foreign Company

a. This category includes "Commercial relations offices" of foreign companies.

b. The name should consist of the name of the foreign company and such a term as "Commercial Representative Office" or "Commercial Relations Office".

c. This office performs the following activities in the Kingdom of Cambodia, but may not regularly buy. sell or provide goods or services, or engage in manufacturing, processing or construction as prescribed Articles 274 and 277 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise:

a) Contact customers for the purpose of introducing customers to its principal; b) Research commercial information and provide the information to its principal office; c) Conduct market research; d) Market goods at trade fairs, and exhibit samples and goods in its office or at trade fairs, etc.; e) Purchase and keep a quantity of goods for the purpose of trade fairs; f) Rent an

office and employ local staff; g) Enter into contracts with local customers on behalf of its principal.

10. Cooperative

This is a non-profit making business organization owned and operated by a group of individuals for their mutual benefit. It may also be defined as a business owned and controlled equally by the people who use its services or who work for it.

11. State-owned Organization

(1) Public corporation owned and operated by the central government including

financial institutions like the National Bank of Cambodia and all other State-controlled institutions such as CAMINTEL, Cambodian Pharmaceutical Company, Electricite du Cambodge, State rubber plantations, State construction enterprises, State fishery enterprises, State printing house, State utilities, State courier and mail enterprises, national hospitals, national schools, etc.

(2) Such organizations as autonomy-owned organizations or local government-owned organizations whose fund is shared by the state are included in this category.

(3)Public corporations such as provincial hospitals, district schools and so on which are owned and operated by local governments.

12. NGO (Non-governmental Organization)

This is a non-profit making business organization other than "10. Cooperative", "11. State-owned organizations".

This category includes all Cambodian and foreign NGOs providing goods and services free or at a nominal fee that are not controlled and financed by the government. Also included are trade unions, professional associations, political parties, charities, pagodas and other religious institutions, and aid organizations financed by voluntary transfer.

13. Others

Whether Single unit, Head or Branch office (Q6)

1. Single unit

This refers to a single establishment which has no head office or branch office under the same management in different places.

2. Head office

This refers to an establishment which controls all branch offices under the same management in other places.

3. Branch office

This refers to an establishment under supervision of the head office located in a different place.

Tenure of Business Place (Q7-1)

In accordance with the situation in which the establishment owns, rents or uses the business place with approval from an authority or another organization etc.

Kind of Business Place (Q7-2)

1. Street business

An establishment such as a stall, a booth etc. that runs at a fixed location on the sidewalk or the roadside, or around but outside a market.

2. Home business

An establishment that runs in a part of the residence where the owner resides actually.

3. Business in apartment building

An establishment that runs in a part of an apartment building, but the business place and the owner's residence are separate.

4. Business in traditional market

An establishment that runs in a corner or a block inside a so-called market, regardless of having an approval or a license from the superintendent of the market.

5. Business in modern shopping mall

A business that runs in a shopping mall of high-rise building where a number of establishments are operating

6. Business that is occupying exclusively one block or one building

A factory, a bank, a hospital, a school, a pagoda etc. occupying a block or a building.

7. Others

Shops, restaurants, massage rooms etc. under separate management in a premise or building of a hotel, factory or university etc.

Area of Business Place (Q7-3): Self-explanatory

Business Hours (Q8-1, 2)

This refers to the time when the business is opened and closed daily.

Type of Business Hours

- 1. Morning operation from 0am to 12am:
- Is opened and closed between 0am to 12am; no matter how short the duration is
- 2. Afternoon operation from 0pm to 6pm:

Is opened and closed between 0pm to 6pm; no matter how short the duration is

- 3. Full day operation from 2am to 12pm: Is opened between 2am and noon, and closed between noon and 12pm; should be 8 hours or longer
- 4. Evening operation from 2pm to 12pm: Is opened between 2pm and 12pm, and closed between 6pm and 12pm; no matter how short the duration is
- 5. Night operation from 3pm to 3am: Is opened between 3pm and 12pm and closed between 0am and 3am; no matter how short the duration is
- 6. 24-hour operation: Is open 24 hours; never closed
- 7. Others

Year of Starting the Business (Q-9): Self-explanatory

Number of Persons Engaged (Q10)

Number of persons engaged in the establishment during one week before 1st March 2012. If the number changes daily, the average was taken.

Included are all the persons who are hired by this establishment and earn salaries or wages even if dispatched to other establishments.

Excluded are those persons who are dispatched from other establishments to work in this establishment. In case of a head office, persons engaged in branch offices are excluded.

Individual proprietors or sole proprietors themselves are counted as persons engaged, but chairmen or executives who are in a position of employing the workers are excluded.

(1) Self-employed Proprietors (Individual Proprietors) or Sole Proprietors (Q10-A1)

The individual proprietor or sole proprietor, and the chief or director etc. who actually manages and owns the establishment concerned.

(2) Unpaid Family Workers (Q10-A2)

This refers to a person who is a family member of the owner and helps the business of the establishment under no payment contract.

(3) Regular Employees (Q10-A3)

This refers to those who are employed on a continuous basis with more than one month period.

(4) Other Employees than Regular Employees (Q10-A4) : Self-explanatory

(5) Voluntarily-engaged Persons (Q10-B)

This refers to persons engaged voluntarily in the establishment without any employment contract, and without any reward for work such as wage or salary. They include monks, clergymen, nuns, sisters and so on. They may receive a reward or a gratuity.

Number of Entire Persons Engaged: (Q10-A1+Q10-A2+Q10-A4) in the head office plus Q13 which is the number of the entire regular employees.

Number of Entire Employees: Q10-A4 in the head office plus Q13 which is the number of the entire regular employees.

Kind of Main Business Activities (Q11)

In case of plural activities, it is the main activity in terms of value added or manpower inputted. In case of Head office, activities of its branch offices are not taken into account.

Number of Branch Offices (Q12)

Total number of branch offices that the head office supervises.

Warehouses or dormitories where the employees of the entity are stationed are included.

Number of Entire Regular Employees (Q13)

Total number of regular employees who are engaged both in the head office and in the branch office(s) at the end of December of 2010.

Kind of Main Business Activities of the Entire Entity (Q14-1)

In case of plural activities, it is the main activity in terms of value added or manpower inputted.

Kind of Second Main Business Activities of the Entire Entity (Q14-2)

The second main activity is determined in terms of the second largest value added or the second largest manpower inputted.

Whether or not Keeping Balance Sheet or Income Statement (Q15): Self-Explanatory

The information is obtained from single unit establishments (single unit entities) and head offices of multi-unit entities.

Number of Working Days in February 2011 (Q16-3)

Number of days the establishment opens for its business in February 2011. The information is obtained from entities not having Balance Sheet or Income Statement.

Annual Sales, Expenses, and Profit and Loss (Q16 and 21)

The information is obtained from single unit establishments (single unit entities) and head offices of multi-unit entities.

Annual Sales (Q16 and 21)

(1) For entities having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is for 2010, and is the sum of operating revenues (Q21-1) and other revenues (Q21-3) in the Census Form.

(2) For entities not having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is estimated from a daily or monthly figure in February 2011, that is, the month preceding the Census month immediately, or the most recent month. The estimation method is multiplying the daily figure by 365 days or the monthly figure by 12 months, depending on the response to the Census Form. The daily figure is the response answered as "per day" in Q16-1 (sales), while the monthly figure is the one answered as "per month".

Annual Expenses (Q16 and 21)

(1) For entities having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is for 2010, and is the sum of operating costs (Q21-2), operating expenses (Q21-4), interest expenses paid to residents (Q21-5), interest expenses paid to non-residents (Q21-6), and profit tax (Q21-7) in the Census Form.

(2) For entities not having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is estimated from a daily or monthly figure in February 2011, that is, the month preceding the Census month immediately, or the most recent month. The estimation method is multiplying the daily figure by 365 days or the monthly figure by 12 months depending on the response to the Census Form. The daily figure is the response answered as "per day" in Q16-2 (expenses), while the monthly figure is the one answered as "per month".

Annual Employee's Salaries and Wages (Q16 and 21)

 For entities having Balance Sheet or Income Statement: The amount is for 2010, and is the response to Q21-4-1(employee's salaries and wages) in the Census Form.

However, Q21-4-1 excludes salaries and wages for managers and workers in the production section. Those salaries and wages are included in Q21-2-1.

(2) For entities not having Balance Sheet or Income Statement: The above description for "Annual Expenses" applies with Q16-2 (expenses) being replaced with Q16-2-1(employee's salaries and wages).

Annual Profit and Loss

Annual Profit and Loss = Annual Sales - Annual Expenses

Ratio of Labor Costs to Sales

Ratio of Labor Cost = Annual Salaries and Wages / Annual Sales \times 100;

Gross Margin

The gross margin is the difference between operating revenue (Q21-1) and operating costs (Q21-2).

Non-current Assets (Fixed Assets; Q17-1)

Total amount of the following items at the end of December 2010:

1) Freehold land, 2) Improvement and preparation of land, 3) Freehold building, 4) Freehold building on leasehold land, 5) Non-current assets in progress, 6) Plants and equipment, 7) Goodwill, 8) Preliminary formation expenses, 9) Leasehold assets and lease premiums, 10) Investment in other enterprises, 11) Other fixed assets.

Current Assets (Q17-2)

Sum of sock of raw materials and supplies, goods in storage for sale, stock of finished goods, and products in progress, plus the following items at the end of December 2010:

1) Trade debtors accounts receivable, 2) Other accounts receivable, 3) Prepaid expenses, 4) Cash on hand and at bank, 5) Prepayment of profit tax credit,6) Value added tax credit, 7) Other taxes credit, 8) Other current assets, 9) Differences arising from exchanging currency

Equity (Q18)

Total amount of the following items held at the end of December 2010:

1) Capital/share capital, 2) Share premium, 3)Legal capital reserved, 4)Reserves revaluation surplus of assets, 5) Other reserved capital, 6) Profit and loss brought forward, and 7) that for the period

Non-current Liabilities (Q19)

Total amount of the following items at the end of December 2010:

1) Loan from related parties, 2) Loan from banks and other external parties, 3) Provision for charges and contingencies, 4) Other long-term liabilities.

Current Liabilities (Q20)

Total amount of the following items at the end of December 2010:

1) Bank overdraft, 2) Short-term borrowing-current portion of interest bearing borrowing, 3) Account payable to related parties, 4) Other accounts payable, 5) Unearned revenue, accrual and other current liabilities, 6) Provision for charges and contingencies, 7) Profit tax payable, 8) Other taxes payable, 9) Differences arising from currency exchange in liabilities.

Revenues and Expenses in a year 2010 under "Accrual basis accounting" (Q21) Operating Revenues (Q21-1):

1) Sales of manufactured products, 2) Sales of goods, 3) Sales/provision of services.

Operating Costs (Q21-2): 1) Costs of products sold of production enterprises, 2) Costs of goods sold of non-production enterprises, 3) Costs of services provided.

Other Revenues (**Q21-3**): 1) Subsidy/grant, 2) Dividend received or receivable, 3) Interest received or receivable, 4) Royalty received or receivable, 5) Rental received or receivable, 6) Gain from disposal of fixed assets (capital gained), 7) Gain from disposal of securities, 8) Share of profit from joint venture, 9) Realized exchange gain, 10) Unrealized exchange gain, 11) Other revenues.

Operating Expenses (Q21-4): 1) Salaries and wages, 2) Fuel, gas, electricity and water expenses, 3) Travelling and accommodation expenses, 4) Transportation expenses, 5) Rents, 6) Repair and maintenance expenses, 7) Entertainment expenses, 8) Commission, advertising, and selling expenses, 9) Other tax expenses, 10) Donation expenses, 11) Management, consultant, other technical, and other similar services expenses, 12) Royalty expenses, 13) Bad debts written off expenses, 14) Amortization/depletion and depreciation expenses, 15) Increase/decrease in provisions, 16) Loss on disposal of fixed assets, 17) Realized exchange loss, 18) Unrealized exchange loss, 19) Other expenses.

Expenses incurred in the production section are not included in the above listed items if any, but included in Q21-2-1.

Interest Expenses paid to residents (Q21-5) : Self-Explanatory

Interest Expenses paid to non-residents (Q21-6) : Self-Explanatory

Profit Tax (Q21-7) : Self-Explanatory

Industrial classification of establishments/entities (Q11/Q14)

The main industry of an establishment is determined based on the kind of its main business activities. Basically, the industrial classification is based on United Nations ISIC Rev.4 (International Standard Industrial Classification, Revision 4).

The main industry of an entity is determined based on the kind of its main economic activities basically according to ISIC Rev.4.

The second main industry of an entity is determined based on the kind of its second main economic activities basically according to ISIC Rev.4.

Chapter 1 Establishments

1-1 Number of establishments

There are 505,134 establishments in Cambodia. The number of establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" is 71,416, and it accounts for 14.1% of the whole establishments in Cambodia.

(See Figure 1.1 and Annex table 1.1)

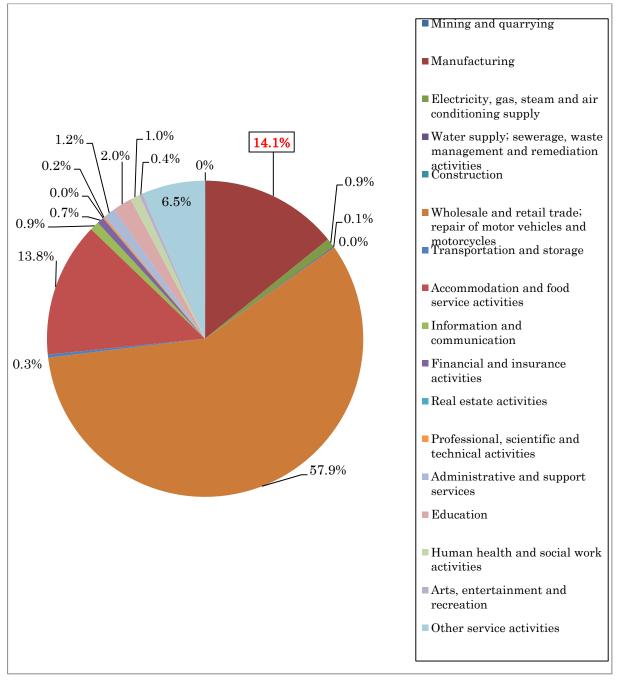


Figure 1.1 Share of establishments by Industry

1-2 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner

Among the whole establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments), the number of Cambodian-owned establishments is 499,497, and it accounts for 98.9% of the whole establishments. The number of foreign-owned establishments is 5,637, and it accounts for 1.1% of the whole establishments. Among these foreign-owned establishments, the number of Vietnamese-owned establishments is 2,521, Chinese-owned establishments is 2,134, Korean-owned establishments is 175, Other Asian-owned establishments is 374, US and European-owned establishments is 379, and Others-owned establishments is 54, respectively.

(See Table1.1 and Annex Table1.2)

Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" (71,416 establishments), the number of Cambodian-owned establishments is 70,739, and it accounts for 99.1% of the whole establishments of this sector. The number of foreign-owned establishments of this sector is 677, and it accounts for 0.9% of the whole establishments of this sector. Among these foreign-owned establishments of the "Manufacturing sector", the number of Vietnamese-owned establishments is 120, Chinese-owned establishments is 470, Korean-owned establishments is 26, Other Asian-owned establishments is 39, US and European-owned establishments is 18, and Others-owned establishments is 4, respectively.

(See Table1.1, Figure1.2, and Annex table1.3, 1.4)

The "Wearing apparel" and "Textiles" are the main subsectors of Chinese-owned establishments. The "Repair and installation of machinery and equipment" and "Furniture" are the main subsectors of Vietnamese-owned establishments. The "Wearing apparel" is the main subsector of Korean-owned establishments.

(See Annex table1.5)

Nationality of the owner	All	Share (%)	Manufacturing	Share (%)
	industries		industry	
Cambodian	499,497	98.9	70,739	99.1
Vietnamese	2,521	0.5	120	0.2
Chinese	2,134	0.4	470	0.7
Korean	175	0.0	26	0.0
Other Asian	374	0.1	39	0.1
US and European	379	0.1	18	0.0
Others	54	0.0	4	0.0
Total	505,134	100.0	71,416	100.0

Table1.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner

1	98.9%			1.1%
Total	98.1%			1.9%
Other service activities				
- Arts, entertainment and recreation	97.0%			3.0%
Arts, entertainment and recreation	98.4%			1.6%
Human health and social work activities				0.00/
Education	99.2%			0.8%
-	98.9%			1.1%
Administrative and support services	97.3%			2.7%
Professional, scientific and technical activities				
- Real estate activities	94.2%			5.8%
-	97.7%			2.3%
Financial and insurance activities	07.10/			2.9%
Information and communication	97.1%			2.9%
- Accommodation and food service activities	97.7%			2.3%
Accommodation and food service activities	96.6%			3.4%
Transportation and storage				
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of	99.3%			0.7%
motor vehicles and motorcycles	90.4%			9.6%
Construction	98.5%			1.5%
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	56.670			1.070
Electricity, gas, steam and air	99.4%			0.6%
conditioning supply	99.1%			0.9%
Manufacturing	01.10/			0.00/
Mining and quarrying	91.1%			8.9%
 0%	20%	40%	60%	80% 100%
			C:	ambodian-owned

Figure 1.2 Share of establishments by nationality of the owner and by industry

1-3 Number of establishments by sex of the representative

Among the whole establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments), the number of male representative establishments is 176,130, and it accounts for 34.9% of the whole establishments. The number of female representative establishments is 329,004, and it accounts for 65.1% of the whole establishments.

Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" (71,416 establishments), the number of male representative establishments is 39,285, and it accounts for 55.0% of the whole establishments of this sector. The number of female representative establishments of this sector is 32,131, and it accounts for 45.0% of the whole establishments of this sector. Among the 17 industries, the share of male representative establishments of this sector is relatively high.

(See Figure 1.3 and Annex Table 1.6)

Among the "Manufacturing sector", the share of male representative establishments is relatively high in "Tobacco products subsector", "Coke and refined petroleum products subsector", "Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations subsector", "Rubber and plastics products subsector", "Electrical equipment subsector", "Machinery and equipment n.e.c. subsector", and "Repair and installation of machinery and equipment subsector". On the other hand, the share of female representative establishments is relatively high in "Textiles subsector" and "Wearing apparel subsector".

(See Figure 1.4 and Annex Table 1.7)

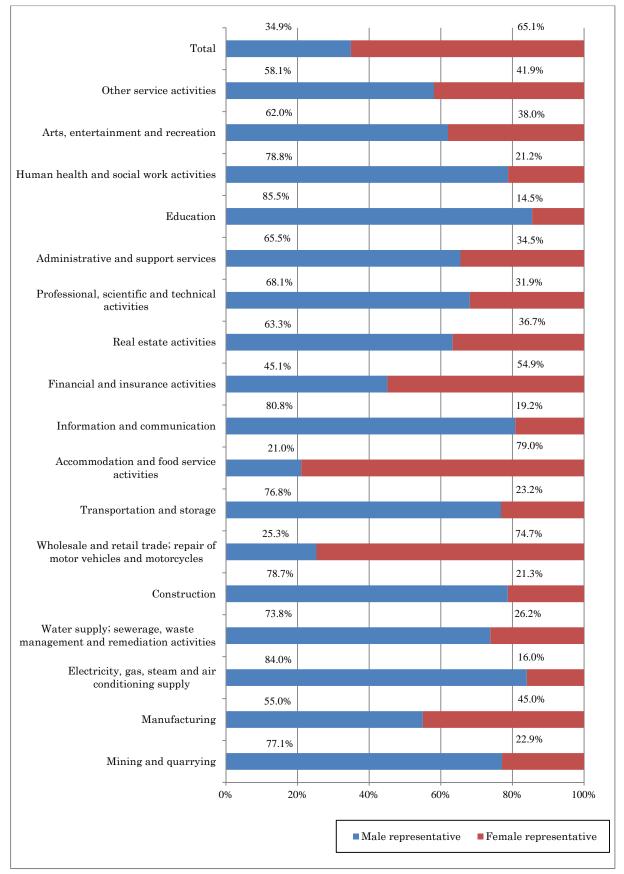


Figure 1.3 Share of establishments by sex of the representative and by industry

Total	55.0%		45.0%
-	90.2%		9.8%
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	80.2%		19.8%
Other manufacturing	76.1%		23.9%
Furniture	87.7%		12.3%
Other transport equipment			
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	66.7%		33.3%
- Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	100.0%		0.0%
- Electrical equipment	100.0%		0.0%
-	50.0%		50.0%
Computer, electronic and optical products Fabricated metal products, except machinery and	89.0%		11.0%
equipment	78.9%		21.1%
Basic metals	71.4%		28.6%
Other non-metallic mineral products			
Rubber and plastics products	93.5%		6.5%
Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical	90.0%		10.0%
preparations - Chemicals and chemical products	67.4%		32.6%
-	100.0%		0.0%
Coke and refined petroleum products	64.1%		35.9%
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	62.9%		37.1%
Paper and paper products	58.8%		41.2%
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials			
Leather and related products	69.4%		30.6%
- Wearing apparel	18.6%		81.4%
- Textiles	9.4%		90.6%
-	93.9%		6.1%
Tobacco products	55.3%		44.7%
Beverages	78.5%		21.5%
Food products			
09	% 20%	40% 60%	80% 100%
	■Male re	presentative Fe	male representative

Figure 1.4 Share of establishments by sex of the representative and by industry

1-4 Number of establishments registered at the Ministry of Commerce

Among the whole establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments), 17,378 establishments are registered to the Ministry of Commerce, and it accounts for 3.4% of the whole establishments. Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" (71,416 establishments), 1,723 establishments are registered to the Ministry of Commerce, and it accounts for 2.4% of the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector".

(See Figure 1.5 and Annex Table 1.8)

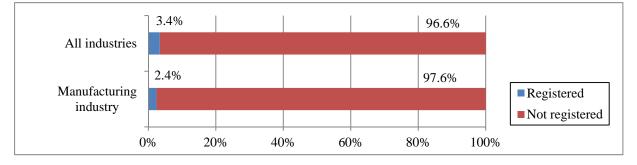


Figure 1.5 Share of establishments whether registered to the Ministry of Commerce or not

1-5 Number of establishments by ownership of establishments

Among the whole establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments), 473,197 establishments are "Individual proprietor with no registration", and it accounts for 93.7% of the whole establishments. Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" (71,416 establishments), 69,676 establishments are "Individual proprietor with no registration", and it accounts for 97.6% of the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector".

(See Table 1.2 and Annex table 1.9, 1.10)

Ownership of establishments	All	Share	Manufacturing	Share
	industries	(%)	industry	(%)
Individual proprietor (with no registration)	473,197	93.7	69,676	97.6
Sole proprietor (with registration)	12,027	2.4	1,321	1.8
General partnership	204	0.0	30	0.0
Limited partnership	160	0.0	20	0.0
Private limited company	3,518	0.7	325	0.5
Public limited company	390	0.1	9	0.0
Subsidiary of a foreign company	8	0.0	0	0.0
Branch of a foreign company	64	0.0	15	0.0
Commercial representative office of a foreign company	20	0.0	0	0.0
Cooperative	41	0.0	0	0.0
State-owned organization	9,119	1.8	3	0.0
NGO	1,114	0.2	12	0.0
Others	5,272	1.0	5	0.0
Total	505,134	100.0	71,416	100.0

Table1.2 Number of establishments by ownership of establishments

1-6 Number of establishments by type of establishments

Among the whole establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments), 495,969 establishments are "Single Unit", and it accounts for 98.2% of the whole establishments. The number of "Head office" is 386 and the number of "Branch office" is 8,779.

Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" (71,416 establishments), 70,870 establishments are "Single Unit", and it accounts for 99.2% of the whole establishments of this sector. The number of "Head office" is 41 and the number of "Branch office" is 505, respectively. (See Table1.3, 1.4)

Type of establishments	All industries	Share (%)	Manufacturing	Share (%)
			industry	
Single unit	495,969	98.2	70,870	99.2
Head office	386	0.1	41	0.1
Branch office	8,779	1.7	505	0.7
Total	505,134	100.0	71,416	100.0

Table1-3 Number of establishments by type of establishments

Table1-4 Number of establishments by type of establishments and by ownership

Type of establishments	Cambodian	Share	Foreigner	Share	Total	Share
		(%)		(%)		(%)
Single unit	70,336	99.4	534	78.9	70,870	99.2
Head office	24	0.0	17	2.5	41	0.1
Branch office	379	0.5	126	18.6	505	0.7
Total	70,739	100.0	677	100.0	71,416	100.0

1-7 Number of establishments by year of starting business

Among the whole establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments), only 6,039 establishments started business before 1970's (the share is 1.2% of the whole establishments), 20,431 establishments started business in 1980's (the share is 4.0%), 60,461 establishments started business in 1990's (the share is 12.0%), and 84,981 establishments started business from 2000 through 2004 (the share is 16.8%), respectively. The number of new establishments has been increasing rapidly since 2007. 50,961 establishments started business in 2008 (the share is 10.1%), 62,855 establishments started business in 2009 (the share is 12.4%), and 87,138 establishments started business in 2010 (the share is 17.3%), respectively.

Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" (71,416 establishments), only 643 establishments started business before 1970's (the share is 0.9% of the whole establishments of this sector), 4,712 establishments started business in 1980's (the share is 6.6%), 9,025 establishments started business in 1990's (the share is 12.7%), and 12,677 establishments started business from 2000 through 2004 (the share is 17.8%), respectively. The number of new establishments has been increasing rapidly since 2007. 7,291 establishments started business in 2008 (the share is 10.2%), 8,356 establishments started business in 2009 (the share is 11.7%), and 10,065 establishments started business in 2010 (the share is 14.1%), respectively.

(See Figure 1.6 and Annex Table 1.11)

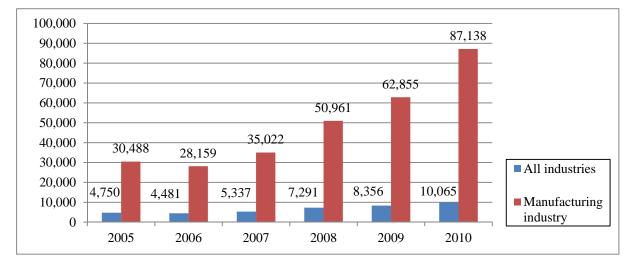


Figure 1.6 Number of establishments by year of starting business

Chapter 2 Business

2-1 Number of establishments by class of ISIC

The number of establishments is 71,416 in the "Manufacturing sector" in Cambodia. "Manufacture of grain mill products" is the main subsector. There are 19,495 establishments (the share is 27.3% of the whole establishments of this sector). The second largest subsector is "Manufacture of wearing apparel". There are 15,662 establishments (the share is 21.9%). The third largest subsector is "Weaving of textiles". There are 8,504 establishments (the share is 11.9%). The fourth largest subsector is "Manufacture of sugar". There are 6,114 establishments (the share is 8.6%). (See Table2.1)

	Class of ISIC	Establishments	Share (%)
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	301	0.4
1020	Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	114	0.2
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	93	0.1
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	4	0.0
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	34	0.0
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	19,495	27.3
1062	Manufacture of starches and starch products	150	0.2
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	324	0.5
1072	Manufacture of sugar	6,114	8.6
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	8	0.0
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar	957	1.3
	farinaceous products		
1075	Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes	3	0.0
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	32	0.0
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	10	0.0
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	4,075	5.7
1102	Manufacture of wines	213	0.3
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	10	0.0
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters	138	0.2
	and other bottled waters		
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	33	0.0
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	26	0.0
1312	Weaving of textiles	8,504	11.9
1313	Finishing of textiles	14	0.0

Table2.1 Number of establishments by class of ISIC

	Class of ISIC	Establishments	Share (%)
1391	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	5	0.0
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	322	0.5
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	10	0.0
1394	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	25	0.0
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	13	0.0
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	15,662	21.9
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	296	0.4
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	13	0.0
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	158	0.2
1520	Manufacture of footwear	107	0.1
1610	Sawmilling and planning of wood	306	0.4
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	207	0.3
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	387	0.5
1623	Manufacture of wooden containers	21	0.0
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of	1,034	1.4
	articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials		
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	12	0.0
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of	15	0.0
1700	containers of paper and paperboard	9	0.0
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	8	0.0
1811	Printing	188	0.3
1812	Service activities related to printing	95	0.1
1820	Reproduction of recorded media	1	0.0
1910	Manufacture of coke oven products	1	0.0
1920 2011	Manufacture of refined petroleum products Manufacture of basic chemicals	1	0.0
		32	0.0
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	32	0.0
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	1	0.0
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings,	3	0.0
	printing ink and mastics		
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing	25	0.0
	preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations		

Table2.1 Number of establishments by class of ISIC (continue)

	Class of ISIC	Establishments	Share (%)
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	80	0.1
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	10	0.0
2211	Manufacture of rubber tires and tubes; retreading and	2	0.0
	rebuilding of rubber tires		
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	5	0.0
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	39	0.1
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	275	0.4
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	1	0.0
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	895	1.3
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	46	0.1
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	21	0.0
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	1,570	2.2
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	14	0.0
2399	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4	0.0
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	1	0.0
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	25	0.0
2431	Casting of iron and steel	10	0.0
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2	0.0
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	2,814	3.9
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	365	0.5
2513	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	5	0.0
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	17	0.0
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	685	1.0
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	679	1.0
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	163	0.2
2610	Manufacture of electronic components and boards	0	0.0
2620	Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment	1	0.0
2630	Manufacture of communication equipment	0	0.0
2670	Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	1	0.0
2680	Manufacture of magnetic and optical media	2	0.0

Table2.1 Number of establishments by class of ISIC (continue)

	Class of ISIC	Establishments	Share (%)
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers	6	0.0
	and electricity distribution and control apparatus		
2740	Manufacture of electric lighting equipment	1	0.0
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	0	0.0
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	1	0.0
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft,	3	0.0
	vehicle and cycle engines		
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	1	0.0
2815	Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners	3	0.0
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	11	0.0
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine	1	0.0
	tools		
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco	1	0.0
	processing		
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles;	2	0.0
	manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers		
2930	Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	1	0.0
3011	Building of ships and floating structures	25	0.0
3012	Building of pleasure and sporting boats	1	0.0
3092	Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages	7	0.0
3099	Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.	48	0.1
3100	Manufacture of furniture	1,196	1.7
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	1,764	2.5
3212	Manufacture of imitation jewellery and related articles	6	0.0
3220	Manufacture of musical instruments	5	0.0
3230	Manufacture of sports goods	3	0.0
3240	Manufacture of games and toys	4	0.0
3250	Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies	3	0.0
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	50	0.1
3311	Repair of fabricated metal products	8	0.0
3312	Repair of machinery	751	1.1
3313	Repair of electronic and optical equipment	32	0.0
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	100	0.1
3315	Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles	33	0.0

Table2.1 Number of establishments by class of ISIC (continue)

Table2.	l Number	of establ	ishments	by c	lass o	of ISIC	(continue)

	Class of ISIC	Establishments	Share
			(%)
3319	Repair of other equipment	9	0.0
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles;	2	0.0
	manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers		
3320	Installation of industrial machinery and equipment	5	0.0
	Total	71,416	100.0

2-2 Number of establishments by tenure of business place

Among the whole establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments), 347,170 establishments own their business place (the share is 68.7% of the whole establishments). 121,852 establishments rent their business place (the share is 24.1%).

Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" (71,416 establishments), 60,461 establishments own their business place (the share is 84.7% of the whole establishments of this sector). 9,834 establishments rent their business place (the share is 13.8%). (See Figure 2.1 and Annex Table 2.1, 2.2, 2.3)

1	68.7%			24.1%	7.1%
Total -	59.7%			32.8%	7.6%
Other service activities	64.0%			32.8%	3.2%
Arts, entertainment and recreation	69.2%			27.0%	3.8%
Human health and social work activities	70.0%			11.6%	8.5%
Education	79.9%				
- Administrative and support services	79.1%			18.0%	2.8%
Professional, scientific and technical activities	62.1%			37.0%	0.9%
- Real estate activities	69.2%			30.0%	0.8%
- Financial and insurance activities	41.2%			55.5%	3.3%
-	23.6%			70.5%	5.8%
Information and communication	56.4%			28.1%	15.5%
Accommodation and food service activities	55.6%			38.9%	5.5%
Transportation and storage	69.0%			24.2%	6.7%
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	64.4%			34.0%	1.6%
Construction				15.0%	
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	79.4%			15.0%	5.6%
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	90.9%			4.8%	4.3%
Manufacturing	84.7%			13.8%	1.6%
- Mining and quarrying	81.0%			16.2%	2.8%
	o 20%	40%	60%	80%	100
			Owned	Rented	Others

Figure 2.1 Share of tenure of business place by industry

The shares of establishments to rent their business places are relatively high in the "Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers subsector", "Basic metals subsector", and "Leather and related products subsector".

(See Figure 2.2 and Annex Table 2.4, 2.5)

	84.7%		13.8%	1.6%
Total -	69.1%		27.5%	3.4%
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	49.3%		48.4%	2.3%
Other manufacturing	82.3%		16.1%	1.7%
Furniture	75.3%		21.0%	3.7%
Other transport equipment				
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	33.3%		66.7%	0.0%
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	85.0%		15.0%	0.0%
- Electrical equipment	62.5%		37.5%	0.0%
Computer, electronic and optical products	75.0%		25.0%	0.0%
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and	67.9%		29.1%	3.0%
equipment	42.1%		55.3%	2.6%
Basic metals	84.0%		14.7%	1.3%
Other non-metallic mineral products	60.9%		39.1%	0.0%
Rubber and plastics products	100.0%			0.0%
Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	87.5%		11.8%	0.70/
Chemicals and chemical products			11.870	0.7%
Coke and refined petroleum products	100.0%			0.0%
- Printing and reproduction of recorded media	53.5%		45.4%	1.1%
Paper and paper products	48.6%		51.4%	0.0%
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture;	92.7%		6.5%	0.8%
manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	42.1%		54.7%	3.2%
Leather and related products	61.2%		35.9%	3.0%
Wearing apparel	97.1%		1.4%	1.6%
Textiles	78.8%		24.2%	0.0%
Tobacco products	97.9%		1.4%	0.8%
Beverages				
- Food products	98.4%		1.0%	0.6%
+ 0%	20%	40%	60% 80%	100%
		Г	Owned Rent	ted Others

Figure 2.2 Share of tenure of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)

2-3 Number of establishments by kind of business place

Among the whole establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments), "Home business" is the main kind of business place. There are 327,054 establishments, and it accounts for 64.7% of the whole establishments. The second is "Business in traditional market". There are 93,139 establishments, and it accounts for 18.4% of the whole establishments. The third is "Street business". There are 41,771 establishments, and it accounts for 8.3% of the whole establishments.

Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" (71,416 establishments), 62,970 establishments are "Home businesses" (the share is 88.2% of the whole establishments of this sector). 5,018 establishments are "Business in traditional market" (the share is 7.0%). (See Figure 2.3 and Annex Table 2.6, 2.7)

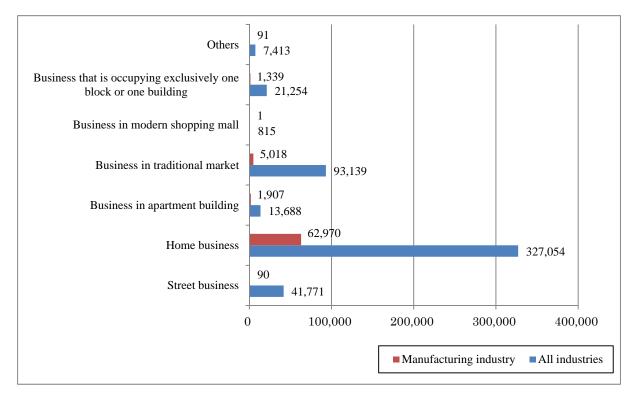


Figure 2.3 Number of establishments by Kind of business place

The share of "Business in traditional market" is relatively high in the "Wearing apparel subsector", "Basic metals subsector", and "subsector". (See Annex Table 2.7)

2-4 Number of establishments by area of business place

Among the whole establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments), the business places of 131,758 establishments are only under 5 square meters (the share is 26.1% of the whole establishments), 133,405 establishments are 5-9 square meters (the share is 26.1%), and 121,055 establishments are 10-29 square meters (the share is 24.0%). On the other hand, the business places of 13,466 establishments are over 1,000 square meters (the share is 2.7%).

Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" (71,416 establishments), the business places of 12,894 establishments are only under 5 square meters (the share is 18.1% of the whole establishments of this sector), 20,708 establishments are 5-9 square meters (the share is 29.0%), and 20,441 establishments are 10-29 square meters (the share is 28.6%). On the other hand, the business places of 796 establishments are over 1,000 square meters (the share is 1.1%). (See Figure 2.4 and Annex Table 2.8, 2.9)

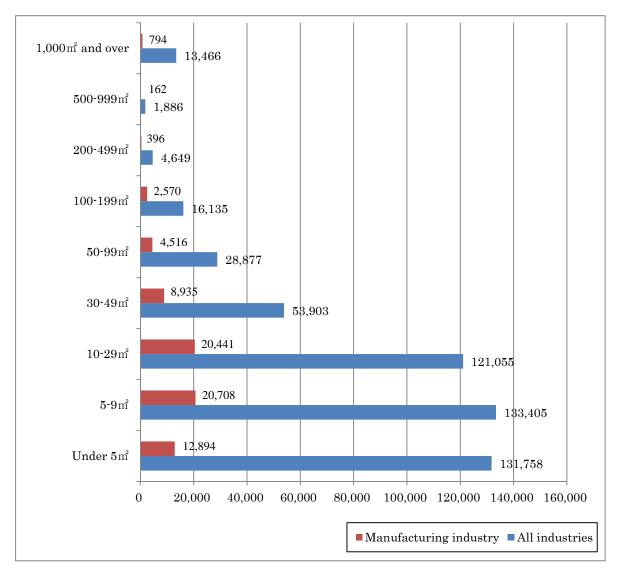


Figure 2.4 Number of establishments by Kind of business place

2-5 Number of establishments by business hour

(Opening time)

Among the whole establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments), 172,383 establishments are open at 6 am (the share of the whole establishments is 34.1%), and 231,208 establishments are open at 7 am (the share is 45.8%).

Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" (71,416 establishments), 12,941 establishments are open at 6 am (the share is 18.1% of the whole establishments of this sector), and 38,518 establishments are open at 7 am (the share is 53.9%). (See Table 2.2)

(Closing time)

Among the whole establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments), 186,464 establishments are close at 5 pm (the share of the whole establishments is 36.9%), and 109,501 establishments are close at 6 pm (the share is 21.7%).

Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" (71,416 establishments), 36,148 establishments are close at 5 pm (the share is 50.6% of the whole establishments of this sector), and 12,579 establishments are close at 6 pm (the share is 17.6%). (See Table 2.3)

(Business hours)

The average of business hours of the whole establishments in Cambodia is 10.5 hours. The average of business hours of the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" is 9.5 hours, which is shorter than the average of business hours of the whole establishments. (See Table 2.4)

Opening time	All Industries	Share (%)	Manufacturing Industry	Share (%)
0 o'clock	5,592	1.1	93	0.1
1	163	0.0	43	0.1
2	628	0.1	202	0.3
3	1,909	0.4	851	1.2
4	10,841	2.1	1,623	2.3
5	26,726	5.3	2,550	3.6
6	172,383	34.1	12,941	18.1
7	231,208	45.8	38,518	53.9
8	29,738	5.9	6,946	9.7
9	7,023	1.4	1,604	2.2
10	3,578	0.7	675	0.9
11	2,190	0.4	262	0.4
12	874	0.2	119	0.2
13	1,935	0.4	551	0.8
14	3,037	0.6	1,359	1.9
15	3,669	0.7	2,108	3.0
16	1,924	0.4	837	1.2
17	1,149	0.2	92	0.1
18	402	0.1	19	0.0
19	115	0.0	8	0.0
20	30	0.0	5	0.0
21	10	0.0	4	0.0
22	4	0.0	2	0.0
23	6	0.0	4	0.0
Total	505,134	100.0	71,416	100.0

Table2-2 Number of establishments by operating time

Closing time	All Industries	Share (%)	Manufacturing Industry	Share (%)
0 o'clock	6,992	1.4	175	0.2
1	106	0.0	1	0.0
2	125	0.0	2	0.0
3	68	0.0	4	0.0
4	36	0.0	7	0.0
5	46	0.0	18	0.0
6	126	0.0	55	0.1
7	349	0.1	123	0.2
8	1,411	0.3	254	0.4
9	5,048	1.0	438	0.6
10	9,458	1.9	831	1.2
11	19,071	3.8	1,301	1.8
12	8,319	1.6	465	0.7
13	3,986	0.8	762	1.1
14	3,994	0.8	1,018	1.4
15	7,197	1.4	2,052	2.9
16	30,981	6.1	7,621	10.7
17	186,464	36.9	36,148	50.6
18	109,501	21.7	12,579	17.6
19	53,034	10.5	3,462	4.8
20	29,556	5.9	1,851	2.6
21	17,582	3.5	1,128	1.6
22	9,245	1.8	781	1.1
23	2,439	0.5	340	0.5
Total	505,134	100.0	71,416	100.0

Table2-3 Number of establishments by closing time

Business hours	All Industries	Share (%)	Manufacturing Industry	Share (%)
Less than 5 hours	31,697	6.3	7,432	10.4
5 - 9 hours 59 minutes	86,906	17.2	15,683	22.0
10 -14 hours 59 minutes	358,323	70.9	46,043	64.5
15 - 19 hours 59 minutes	22,450	4.4	2,155	3.0
20 hours and over	5,758	1.1	103	0.1
Total	505,134	100.0	71,416	100.0
Average of business hours	10.5 hours		9.5 hours	

Table2-4 Number of establishments by business hours

2-6 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged

Approximately 97% of the whole establishments (505,134 establishments) in Cambodia aissmall establishments (under 10 persons are engaged). Especially, the number of establishments engaged 1 person is 222,167 (the share is 44.0% of the whole establishments), and the number of establishments engaged 2 persons is 176,214 (the share is 44.0%).

Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" (71,416 establishments), approximately 97% of the whole establishments of this sector is small establishments, which is the same rate of the whole establishments in Cambodia.

(See figure 2.5 and Annex table 2.10, 2.11, 2.12)

44.0%			34.9%	9.2% 11.9%
59.8%			21.3%	7.8% 11.1%
20.6%	24.7%	11.9%		42.8%
33.0%	27.1%		6.6%	33.3%
4 796 7 60/	0.00/			7 0.00/
4.170 1.6%	8.8%			78.9%
19.9%	27.2%	18.2%		34.7%
20.2%	20.6%		11.90/	28.9%
29.270			11.3%	20.9%
20.0%	11.7% 10.0%	6		58.3%
38.1%		26.2%	4.5%	31.2%
57.5%			23.7%	5.3% 13.5%
41.3%			33.9%	9.8% 15.0%
01.10/	07.00/	15.00/		20.00/
21.1%	25.6%	15.0%		38.3%
47.8%			36.9%	8.4% 6.9%
4.8% 13.8%	10.6%			70.00/
4.070 10.070				70.8%
27.8%		33.6%	12.1%	26.5%
35.3%		42.9%		9.6% 12.2%
0.0 40/				
33.4%		40.2%	12.0%	14.4%
5.0% 22.3%	11.7%			61.0%
% 20	9% 40	60)% 80	0% 1009
				
■ 1µ	oerson ∎2 j	persons 📃	3 persons	Over 4 persons
	59.8% 20.6% 33.0% 4.7% 7.6% 19.9% 20.0% 38.1% 57.5% 41.3% 21.1% 47.8% 43.3% 33.4% 50.0% 22.3% 6 20	59.8% 20.6% 24.7% 33.0% 27.1% 4.7% 7.6% 8.8% 19.9% 27.2% 29.2% 30.6% 20.0% 11.7% 10.0% 38.1%	59.8% $24.7%$ $11.9%$ $20.6%$ $24.7%$ $11.9%$ $33.0%$ $27.1%$ $11.9%$ $4.7%$ $7.6%$ $8.8%$ $11.9%$ $19.9%$ $27.2%$ $18.2%$ $29.2%$ $30.6%$ $26.2%$ $20.0%$ $11.7%$ $10.0%$ $20.0%$ $11.7%$ $26.2%$ $38.1%$ $26.2%$ $33.6%$ $21.1%$ $25.6%$ $15.0%$ $41.3%$ $10.6%$ $42.9%$ $4.8%$ $13.8%$ $10.6%$ $42.9%$ $35.3%$ $42.9%$ $33.6%$ $33.4%$ $11.7%$ $60.2%$	59.8% 24.7% 11.9% 21.3% 20.6% 24.7% 11.9% 6.6% 33.0% 27.1% 6.6% 11.3% 33.0% 27.2% 18.2% 11.3% 19.9% 27.2% 18.2% 11.3% 20.0% 11.7% 10.0% 11.3% 20.0% 11.7% 26.2% 4.5% 38.1% 26.2% 4.5% 57.5% 23.7% 23.7% 41.3% 25.6% 15.0% 23.7% 41.3% 25.6% 15.0% 24.5% 27.8% 10.6% 12.1% 12.1% 33.4% 40.2% 12.0% 12.0% 5.0% 22.3% 11.7% 60% 80

Figure 2.5 Share of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry

Approximately 97% of establishments in the "Manufacturing sector" is small establishment. On the other hand, medium and large scale establishments hire approximately 72% of total persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure 2.6, 2.7, and Annex table 2.13, 2.14, 2.15)

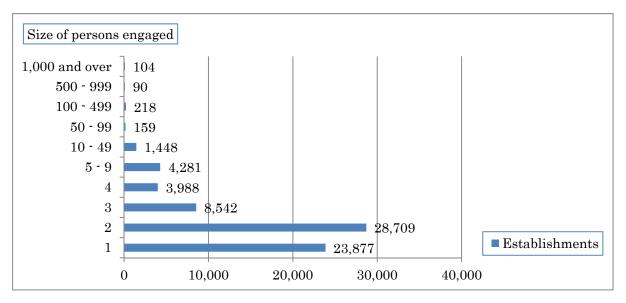


Figure 2.6 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Manufacturing sector)

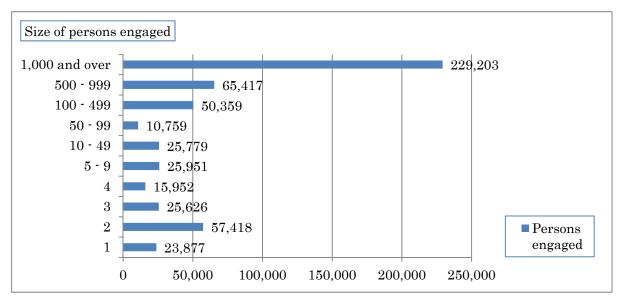


Figure 2.7 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Manufacturing sector)

Chapter 3 Employment

3-1 Number of persons engaged

Among the whole persons engaged in Cambodia (1,673,390 persons), "Manufacturing sector" is the second largest sector. 530,341 persons are engaged, and it accounts for 31.7% of the whole establishments.

(See Figure 3.1 and Annex Table 3.1)

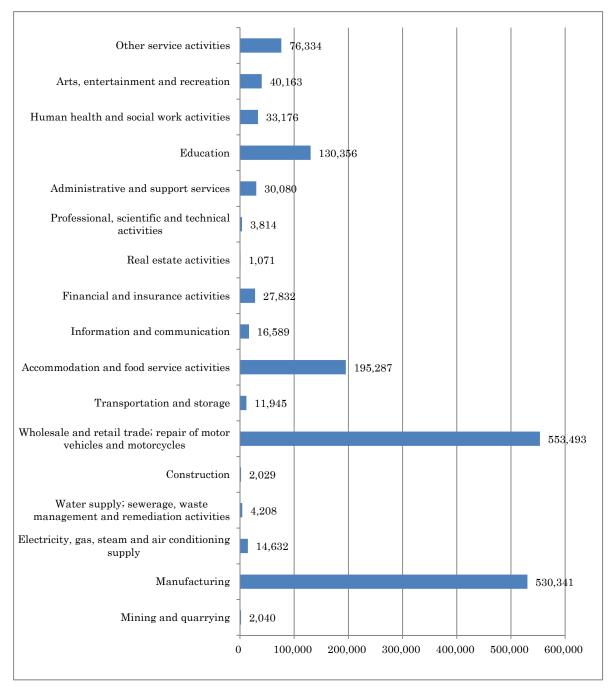


Figure 3.1 Number of persons engaged by industry

3-2 Number of persons engaged by class of ISIC

The number of persons engaged is 530,341 in the "Manufacturing sector" in Cambodia. "Manufacture of wearing apparel" is the main subsector of the "Manufacturing sector". 281,825 persons are engaged (the share is 53.1%). The second largest subsector is "Manufacture of grain mill products". 40,608 persons are engaged (the share is 7.7%). The third largest subsector is "Weaving of textiles". 31,997 persons are engaged (the share is 6.0%). The Fourth largest subsector is "Manufacture of footwear". 40,020 persons are engaged (the share is 7.5%). The Fifth largest subsector is "Manufacture of sugar". 15,458 persons are engaged (the share is 2.9%), respectively. (See Table3.1)

	Class of ISIC	Persons engaged	Share (%)
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	1,158	0.2
1020	Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	1,012	0.2
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	546	0.1
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	310	0.1
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	130	0.0
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	40,608	7.7
1062	Manufacture of starches and starch products	1,507	0.3
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	2,389	0.5
1072	Manufacture of sugar	15,458	2.9
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	125	0.0
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar	3,641	0.7
	farinaceous products		
1075	Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes	68	0.0
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	166	0.0
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1,235	0.2
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	8,404	1.6
1102	Manufacture of wines	549	0.1
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	1,600	0.3
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters	2,339	0.4
	and other bottled waters		
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	2,334	0.4
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	124	0.0
1312	Weaving of textiles	31,997	6.0
1313	Finishing of textiles	4,795	0.9

Table3.1 Number of persons engaged by class of ISIC (Manufacturing sector)

	Class of ISIC	Persons engaged	Share
			(%)
1391	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	1,343	0.3
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	558	0.1
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	73	0.0
1394	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	69	0.0
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	82	0.0
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	281,825	53.1
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	12,608	2.4
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	58	0.0
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	786	0.1
1520	Manufacture of footwear	40,020	7.5
1610	Sawmilling and planning of wood	1,569	0.3
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	2,198	0.4
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	1,131	0.2
1623	Manufacture of wooden containers	66	0.0
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of	2,438	0.5
	articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials		
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	427	0.1
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of	738	0.1
	containers of paper and paperboard		
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	100	0.0
1811	Printing	3,370	0.6
1812	Service activities related to printing	426	0.1
1820	Reproduction of recorded media	4	0.0
1910	Manufacture of coke oven products	5	0.0
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	52	0.0
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	31	0.0
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	8,529	1.6
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	40	0.0
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	60	0.0

Table3.1 Number of persons engaged by class of ISIC (Manufacturing sector) (continue)

	Class of ISIC	Persons engaged	Share (%)
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and	128	0.0
	polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations		
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	366	0.1
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and	309	0.1
	botanical products		
2211	Manufacture of rubber tires and tubes; retreading and	15	0.0
	rebuilding of rubber tires		
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	191	0.0
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	1,030	0.2
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,000	0.2
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	1	0.0
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	10,346	2.0
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	277	0.1
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,504	0.3
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	5,003	0.9
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	99	0.0
2399	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	45	0.0
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	3	0.0
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	47	0.0
2431	Casting of iron and steel	364	0.1
2431	Casting of non-ferrous metals	89	0.0
2432		9,477	
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	9,477 981	1.8 0.2
	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal		
2513	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	31	0.0
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal;	80	0.0
	powder metallurgy		0.0
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2,221	0.4
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	1,712	0.3
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	890	0.2
2610	Manufacture of electronic components and boards	0	0.0
2620	Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment	6	0.0
2630	Manufacture of communication equipment	0	0.0

Table3.1 Number of persons engaged by class of ISIC (Manufacturing sector) (continue)

	Class of ISIC	Persons engaged	Share (%)
2670	Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	3	0.0
2680	Manufacture of magnetic and optical media	6	0.0
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers	226	0.0
2,10	and electricity distribution and control apparatus	220	010
2740	Manufacture of electric lighting equipment	2	0.0
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	0	0.0
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	8	0.0
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	11	0.0
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	2	0.0
2815	Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners	37	0.0
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	52	0.0
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	14	0.0
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	3	0.0
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	10	0.0
2930	Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	5	0.0
3011	Building of ships and floating structures	85	0.0
3012	Building of pleasure and sporting boats	3	0.0
3092	Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages	1,527	0.3
3099	Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.	146	0.0
3100	Manufacture of furniture	3,685	0.7
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	3,415	0.6
3212	Manufacture of imitation jewellery and related articles	26	0.0
3220	Manufacture of musical instruments	13	0.0
3230	Manufacture of sports goods	151	0.0
3240	Manufacture of games and toys	88	0.0
3250	Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies	17	0.0
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	3,097	0.6

Table3.1 Number of persons engaged by class of ISIC (Manufacturing sector) (continue)

	Class of ISIC	Persons engaged	Share
			(%)
3311	Repair of fabricated metal products	15	0.0
3312	Repair of machinery	1,895	0.4
3313	Repair of electronic and optical equipment	95	0.0
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	238	0.0
3315	Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles	106	0.0
3319	Repair of other equipment	28	0.0
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles;	10	0.0
	manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers		
3320	Installation of industrial machinery and equipment	16	0.0
	Total	530,341	100.0

Table3.1 Number of persons engaged by class of ISIC (Manufacturing sector) (continue)

3-3 Number of persons engaged by sex

The number of persons engaged is 1,673,390 in the whole establishments in Cambodia. The number of males engaged is 649,358, and it accounts for 38.8% of the whole persons engaged. The number of females engaged is 1,024,032, and it accounts for 61.2% of the whole persons engaged.

The number of persons engaged in the "Manufacturing sector" is 530,341. It accounts for 31.7% of the whole establishments in Cambodia. The number of males engaged in this sector is 141,755, and it accounts for 26.7% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The number of females engaged in this sector is 388,586, and it accounts for 73.3% of the whole persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure 3.2 and Annex table 3.2)

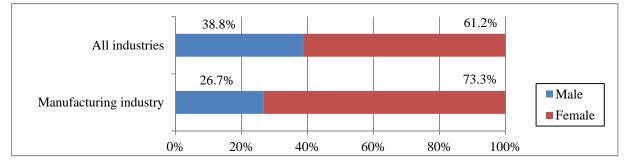


Figure 3.2 Share of persons engaged by sex

The share of males engaged is relatively high in "Basic metals subsector", "Electrical equipment subsector", "Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment subsector", "Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers subsector", "Machinery and equipment n.e.c. subsector", "Repair and installation of machinery and equipment subsector" and, "Computer, electronic and optical products subsector". On the other hand, the share of females engaged is relatively high in "Leather and related products subsector", "Wearing apparel subsector", and "Textiles subsector". (See Figure 3.3 and Annex table 3.3)

Total	26.7%		73.3%
- Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	84.2%		15.8%
Other manufacturing	48.3%		51.7%
- Furniture	76.9%		23.1%
Other transport equipment	51.8%		48.2%
-	86.7%		13.3%
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	86.6%		13.4%
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	88.6%		11.4%
Electrical equipment	80.0%		20.0%
Computer, electronic and optical products Fabricated metal products, except machinery and	87.7%		12.3%
equipment _	92.2%		7.8%
Basic metals -	65.6%		34.4%
Other non-metallic mineral products	63.4%		35.6%
Rubber and plastics products Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical	64.4%		36.6%
preparations	68.2%		31.8%
Chemicals and chemical products	66.7%		33.3%
Coke and refined petroleum products -	48.7%		51.3%
Printing and reproduction of recorded media -	64.3%		35.7%
Paper and paper products	56.4%		43.6%
Vood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	7.2%		92.8%
Leather and related products -	11.4%		88.6%
Wearing apparel -	18.5%		81.5%
Textiles -	37.9%		62.1%
Tobacco products -	53.0%		47.0%
Beverages -	59.7%		40.3%
Food products			
09	6 20%	40% 60%	80% 100%
			Male Female

Figure 3.3 Share of persons engaged by sex and by industry (Manufacturing industry)

3-4 Number of persons engaged by nationality of the owner

Among the whole persons engaged in Cambodia (1,673,390 persons are engaged), the number of persons engaged by Cambodian-owned establishments is 1,381,254, and it accounts for 82.5% of the whole persons engaged. The number of persons engaged by foreign-owned establishments is 292,136, and it accounts for 17.5% of the whole establishments.

(See Figure 3.4)

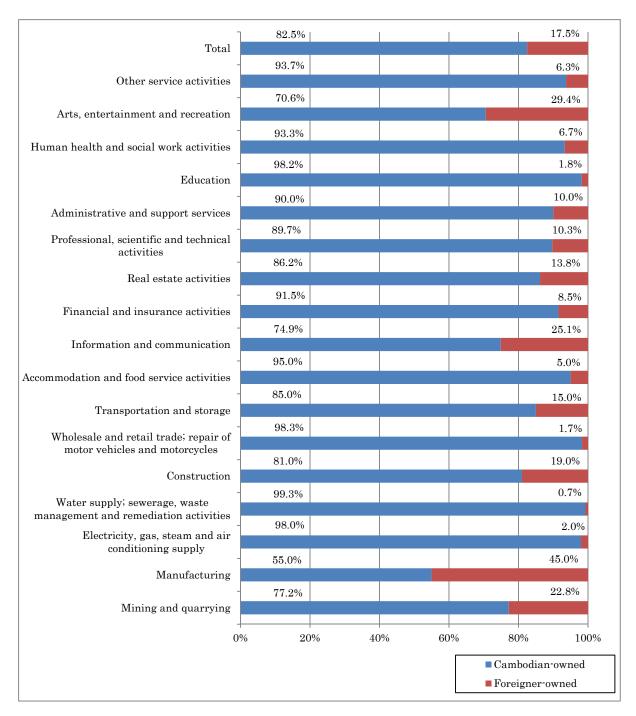


Figure 3.4 Share of persons engaged by nationality of the owner and by industry

Among the whole persons engaged in the "Manufacturing sector" (530,341 persons are engaged), the number of persons engaged by Cambodian-owned establishments is 291,647, and it accounts for 55.0% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The number of persons engaged by foreign-owned establishments is 238,694, and it accounts for 45.0% of the whole persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure 3.5 and Annex table 3.6)

Total	55.0%			45.0%	
-	95.2%			4.8%	
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	59.4%			40.6%	
Other manufacturing	93.8%			6.2%	
Furniture -	65.5%			34.5%	
Other transport equipment	66.7%			33.3%	
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	98.3%			1.7%	
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	77.1%			22.9%	
Electrical equipment	100.0%			0.0%	
Computer, electronic and optical products					
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	97.4%			2.6%	
Basic metals	100.0%			0.0%	
Other non-metallic mineral products	92.8%			7.2%	
- Rubber and plastics products	65.3%			34.7%	
Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	100.0%			0.0%	
Chemicals and chemical products	91.8%			8.2%	
- Coke and refined petroleum products	100.0%			0.0%	
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	61.6%			38.4%	
Paper and paper products	55.3%			44.7%	
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture;	94.3%			5.7%	
manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	28.3%			71.7%	
Leather and related products	37.1%			62.9%	
Wearing apparel	71.2%			28.8%	
Textiles -	82.9%			17.1%	
Tobacco products	84.9%			15.1%	
Beverages	97.8%			2.2%	
Food products				2.270	
0%	20%	40%	60%	80% 1	00%
			Cambod	lian Foreigne	er

Figure 3.5 Share of persons engaged by nationality of the owner and by industry (Manufacturing)

3-5 Number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments

Among the whole persons engaged in Cambodia (1,673,390 persons), "Individual proprietor (with no registration)" is the main structure of ownership. 977,977 persons are engaged, and it accounts for 58.4% of the whole persons engaged. The second is "Private limited company". 286,528 persons are engaged, and it accounts for 17.1% of the whole persons engaged. The third is "Sole proprietor (with registration)". 198,919 persons are engaged, and it accounts for 11.9% of the whole persons engaged.

Among the whole persons engaged in the "Manufacturing sector" (530,341 persons are engaged), "Private limited company" is the main structure of ownership. 229,036 persons are engaged, and it accounts for 43.2% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The second is "Individual proprietor (with no registration)". 171,102 persons are engaged, and it accounts for 32.5% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The third is "Sole proprietor (with registration)". 102,356 persons are engaged, and it accounts for 19.3% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. (See Figure 3.6, 3.7, and Annex Table 3.7, 3.8, 3.9)

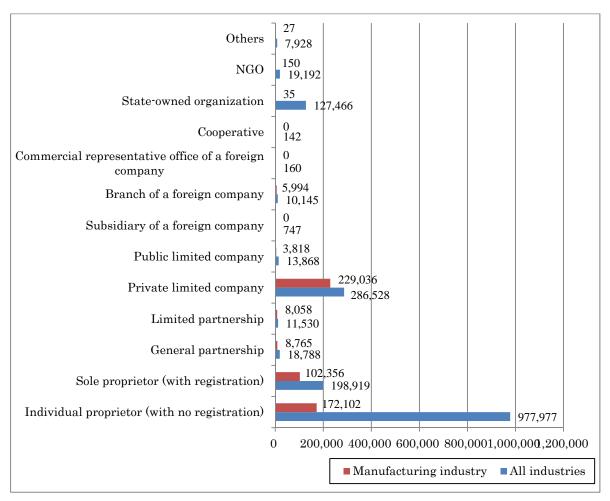


Figure 3.6 Number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments

	58.4%			11.9% 17.1%	12.6%
Total					
	- 67.1%			4.3% 3.4%	25.2%
Other service activities					
	- 23.8%	31.7%		27.8%	16.7%
Arts, entertainment and recreation					101170
·	- 23.1%	7.6% 0.8%			68.5%
Human health and social work activities	10,170	1.0% 0.8%			00.070
framan nearth and social work activities	10.00/				01.40/
	- 12.2% 5.1%	1.3%			81.4%
Education					
	- 62.6%			16.7%	10.6% 10.1%
Administrative and support services					
	- 60.6%			16.8%	12.9% 9.7%
Professional, scientific and technical activities					
	27.6%	42.0%		29.4%	1.0%
Real estate activities					
	- 18.1%	19.2%	22.0%		40.7%
Financial and insurance activities	1011/0	15.270	22.070		40.170
	- 00.10/	17 40/		40.10/	0.40/
	- 28.1%	17.4%		46.1%	8.4%
Information and communication					
	- 81.1%			12.1%	5.0% 1.8%
Accommodation and food service activities					
	- 40.7%		18.2%	25.1%	16.0%
Transportation and storage					
	- 93.0%			5.1%	1.5% 0.4%
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles					
venicies and motorcycles	- 37.2%		24.8%	33.1%	4.9%
Construction			- 110/10	55.170	
	- 95 00/	0.00/		49.70/	01.50/
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	- 25.9%	9.9%		42.7%	21.5%
and remediation activities					
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning	- 64.6%			11.4% 3.0%	21.0%
supply					
	- 32.5%		19.3%	43.2%	5.0%
Manufacturing					
	- 48.1%		24.5%	15.1%	12.3%
Mining and quarrying		I			
	0% 20	9% 40	9% 60	0% 80	0% 100
	■ Individu	ıal ∎Sol	0	Private	Other
	propriet	or pro	prietor	limited	structures
	(with no) (wi	th	company	
	registra	reg	istration)		

Figure 3.7 Share of persons engaged by ownership and by industry

3-6 Number of persons engaged by type of employee

Among the whole persons engaged in Cambodia (1,673,390 persons), 755,780 persons are regular employees, and it accounts for 45.2% of the whole persons engaged. Among the whole persons engaged in the "Manufacturing sector" (530,341 persons are engaged), 337,981 persons are regular employees, and it accounts for 63.7% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. (See Figure 3.8 and Annex Table 3.10, 3.11)

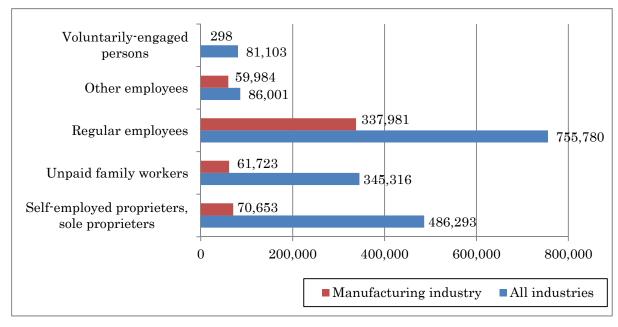


Figure 3.8 Share of persons engaged by type of employee

3-7 Number of persons engaged by year of starting business

Among the whole persons engaged in Cambodia (1,673,390 persons), only 43,064 persons are engaged by establishments started business before 1970's (the share is 2.6% of the whole persons engaged), 77,181 persons are engaged by establishments started business in 1980's (the share is 4.6%), 272,305 persons are engaged by establishments started business in 1990's (the share is 16.3%), and 286,368 persons are engaged by establishments started business from 2000 through 2004 (the share is 17.1%), respectively. The number of persons engaged by new establishments has been increasing rapidly since 2008.

Among the whole persons engaged in the "Manufacturing sector" (530,341 persons are engaged), only 1,519 persons are engaged by establishments started business before 1970's (the share is 0.3% of the whole persons engaged in this sector), 13,975 persons are engaged by establishments started business in 1980's (the share is 2.6%), 107,063 persons are engaged by establishments started business in 1990's (the share is 20.2%), and 79,603 persons are engaged by establishments started business from 2000 through 2004 (the share is 15.0%), respectively. Approximately fifty thousands of persons have been employed in the "Manufacturing sector" since 2005, except a year of 2007. (See Figure 3.9)

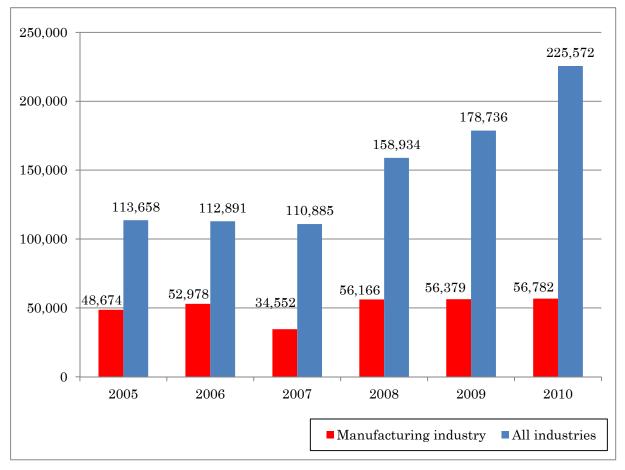


Figure 3.9 Number of persons engaged by year of starting business

Chapter 4 Province

4-1 Number of establishments by province

The number of the whole establishments in Cambodia is 505,134. In the northeast area, there are 56,263 establishments in Kampong Cham province, and it accounts for 11.1% of the number of the whole establishments. In the northwest area, there are 34,097 establishments in Battambang province, and it accounts for 6.8% of the number of the whole establishments. Also, there are 32,120 establishments in Siem Reap province, and it accounts for 6.4% of the number of the whole establishments. In the southeast area, there are 29,933 establishments in Prey Veng province, and it accounts for 5.9% of the number of the whole establishments. In the central area, there are 95,848 establishments in Phnom Penh city, and it accounts for 19.0% of the number of the whole establishments. Also, there are 40,531 establishments in Kandal province, and it accounts for 8.0% of the number of the whole establishments.

(See Figure 4.1 and Annex table 4.1)

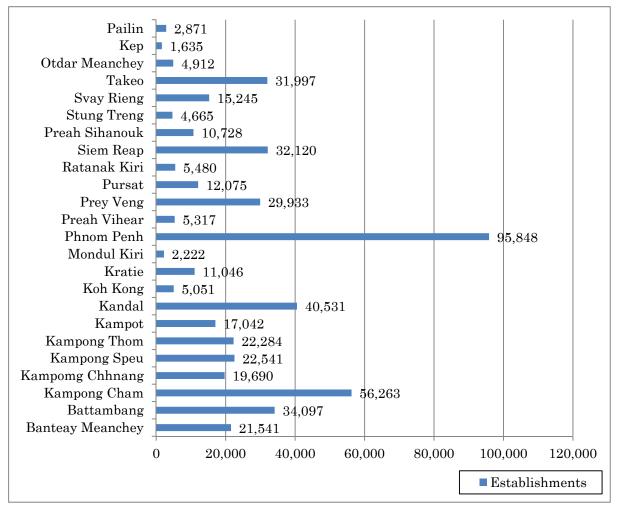


Figure 4.1 Number of establishments by province

The number of the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing industry" in Cambodia is 71,416. In the northeast area, there are 7,403 establishments in Kampong Cham province, and it accounts for 10.4% of the number of the whole establishments of this sector. In the northwest area, there are 5,560 establishments in Kampong Chhnang province, and it accounts for 7.8% of the number of the whole establishments of this sector. In the southeast area, there are 4,475 establishments in Prey Veng province, and it accounts for 6.3% of the number of the whole establishments of this sector. In the central area, there are 8,705 establishments in Phnom Penh city, and it accounts for 12.2% of the number of the whole establishments of this sector. Also, there are 5,314 establishments in Kandal province, and it accounts for 7.4% of the number of the whole establishments of this sector. Besides, there are 9,879 establishments in Takeo province, and it accounts for 13.8% of the number of the whole establishments of this sector. Also, there are 6,003 establishments in Kampong Speu province, and it accounts for 8.4% of the number of the whole establishments of this sector. (See Figure 4.2 and Annex table 4.1)

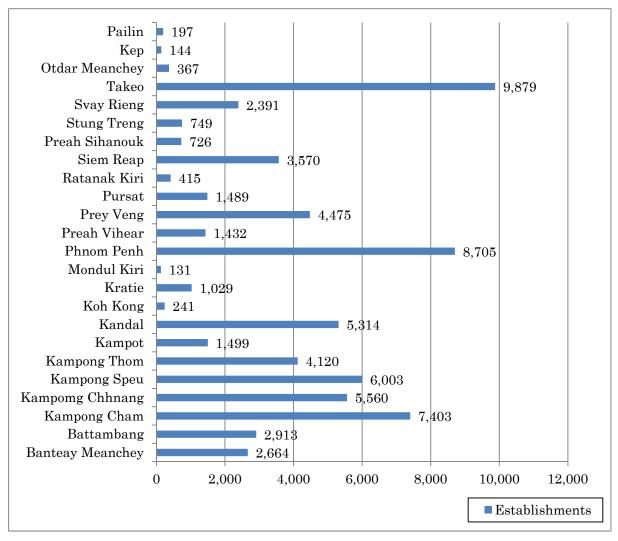


Figure 4.2 Number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province

The share of the establishments of the "Manufacturing industry" is 14.1% of the whole establishments in Cambodia. The share is relatively high in Takeo province (the share is 30.9%), Kampong Chhnang province (the share is 28.2%), Preah Vihear province (the share is 26.9%), and Kampong Speu province (the share is 26.6%). On the other hand, the share is relatively low in Koh Kong province (the share is 4.8%), Mondul Kiri province (the share is 5.9%), Preah Sihanouk province (the share is 6.8%), and Pailin province (the share is 6.9%).

(See Figure 4.3, and Annex table 4.1)

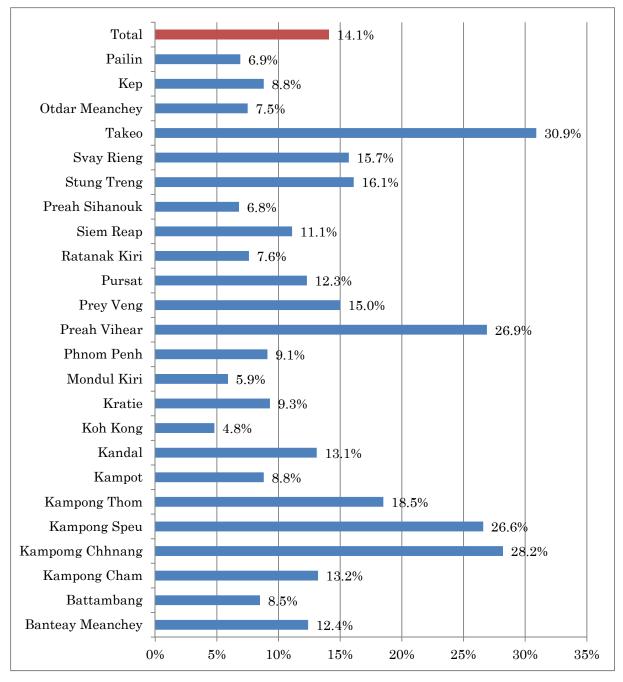


Figure 4.3 Share of the establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province

The major subsectors in the "Manufacturing industry" are "Food products" (27,639 establishments), "Wearing apparel" (15,958 establishments), "Textiles" (8,919 establishments), "Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment" (4,728 establishments), and "Beverages" (4,436 establishments).

"Food products", "Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment", and "Beverages" industries are spread all over the country. On the other hand, "Wearing apparel" and "Textiles" industries are concentrated in Phnom Penh city, Takeo province, Kandal province, and Kampong Cham province.

(See Figure 4.4, 4.5, and Annex table 4.2, 4.3)

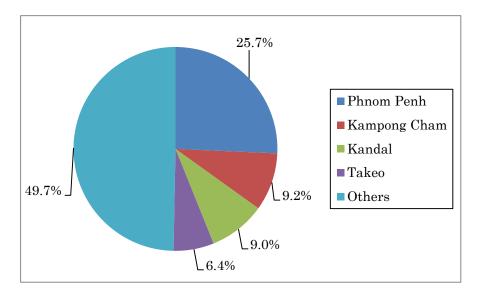


Figure 4.4 Share of number of establishments in "Wearing apparel" industry by province

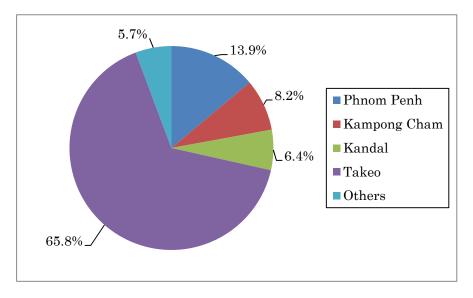


Figure 4.5 Share of number of establishments in "Textile" industry by province

4-2 Number of person engaged by province

The number of the whole persons engaged in Cambodia is 1,673,390. In the northeast area, 143,044 persons engaged in Kampong Cham province, and it accounts for 8.5% of the number of the whole persons engaged. In the northwest area, 84,790 persons engaged in Battambang province, and it accounts for 5.1% of the number of the whole persons engaged. Also, 94,326 persons engaged in Siem Reap province, and it accounts for 5.6% of the number of the whole persons engaged. In the southeast area, 64,335 persons engaged in Prey Veng province, and it accounts for 3.8% of the number of the whole persons engaged. In the central area, 556,865 persons engaged in Phnom Penh city, and it accounts for 33.3% of the number of the whole persons engaged. Also, 151,146 persons engaged in Kandal province, and it accounts for 9.0% of the number of the whole persons engaged. (See Figure 4.6, and Annex table 4.4)

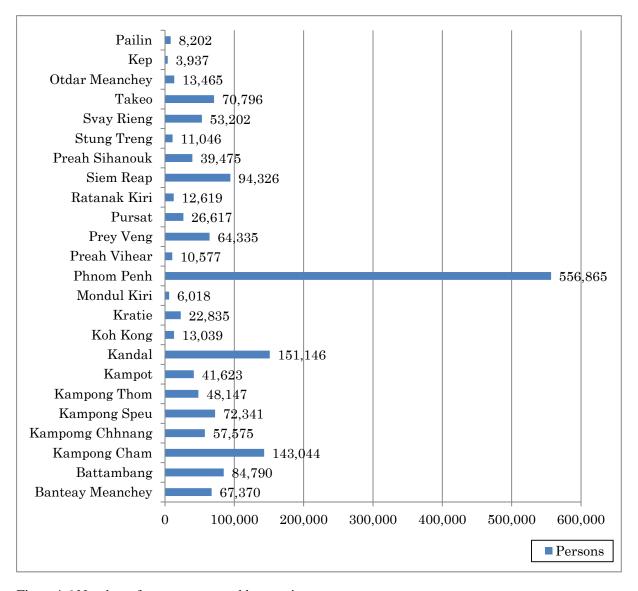


Figure 4.6 Number of persons engaged by province

The number of the whole persons engaged in the "Manufacturing industry" in Cambodia is 1,673,390. In the northeast area, 35,606 persons are engaged in Kampong Cham province, and it accounts for 6.7% of the number of the whole persons engaged in this sector. In the northwest area, 27,166 persons are engaged in Kampong Chhnang province, and it accounts for 5.1% of the number of the whole persons engaged in this sector. In the central area, 247,630 persons are engaged in Phnom Penh city, and it accounts for 46.7% of the number of the whole persons engaged in this sector. Also, 76,703 persons are engaged in Kandal province, and it accounts for 14.5% of the number of the whole persons engaged in this sector. Besides, 21,188 persons are engaged in Takeo province, and it accounts for 4.0% of the number of the whole persons engaged in this sector. Also, 31,162 persons are engaged in Kampong Speu province, and it accounts for 5.9% of the number of the whole persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure 4.7, and Annex table 4.4)

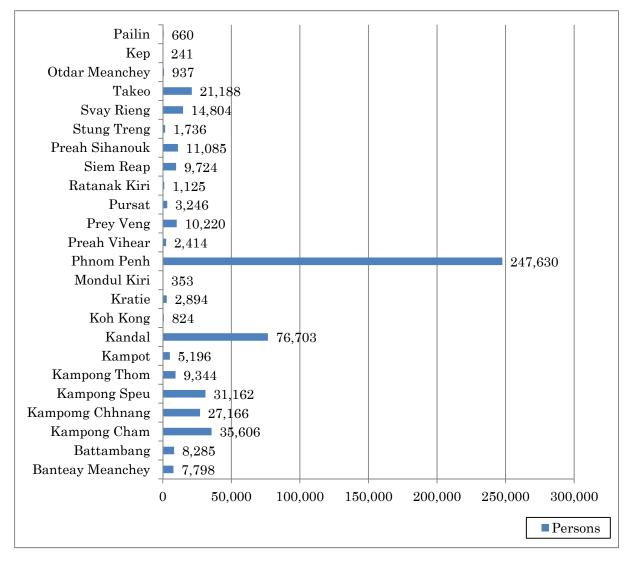


Figure 4.7 Number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province

The share of the persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" of the whole persons engaged in Cambodia is 31.7%. The share is relatively high in Kandal province (the share is 50.7%), Kampong Chhnang province (the share is 47.2%), Phnom Penh city (the share is 44.5%), and Kampong Speu province (the share is 43.1%). On the other hand, the share is relatively low in Mondul Kiri province (the share is 5.9%), Kep province (the share is 6.1%), and Koh Kong province (the share is 6.3%). (See Figure 4.8, and Annex table 4.4)

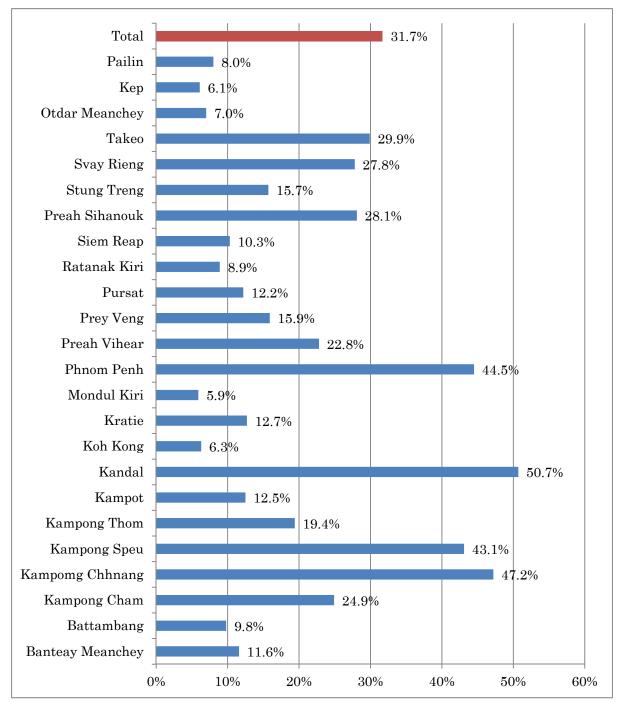


Figure 4.8 Share of the persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province

The major subsectors in the "Manufacturing industry" are "Wearing apparel" (294,433 persons are engaged), "Food products" (68,353 persons are engaged), "Leather and related products" (40,864 persons are engaged), "Textiles" (39,041 persons are engaged), and "Other non-metallic mineral products" (18,275 persons are engaged).

"Food products" and "Other non-metallic mineral products" industries are spread all over the country. On the other hand, "Wearing apparel" and "Textiles" industries are concentrated in Phnom Penh city, Takeo province, Kandal province, and Kampong Cham province. (See Figure 4.9, 4.10, and Annex table 4.5, 4.6)

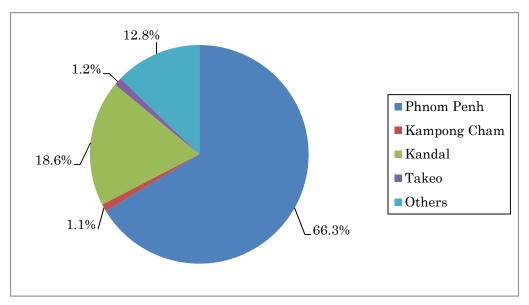


Figure 4.9 Share of number of persons engaged in "Wearing apparel" industry by province

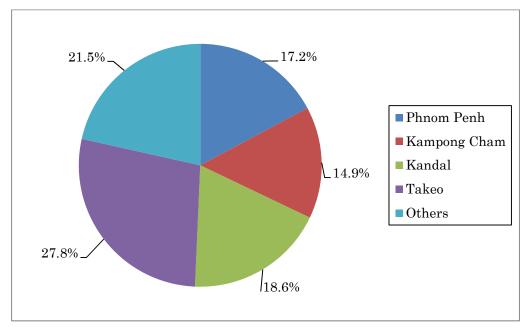


Figure 4.10 Share of number of persons engaged in "Textile" industry by province

Chapter 5 Financial conditions

5-1 Revenues

The total amount of sales of the whole entities in Cambodia is 12,678 million US dollars, and the average amount of sales per entity is 25,548 US dollars. The total amount of sales of the whole entities in the "Manufacturing industry" is 2,820 million US dollars (the share is 22.2% of the all industry), and the average amount of sales per entity in this sector is 39,780 US dollars. (See Figure 5.1 and Annex table 5.1, 5.2)

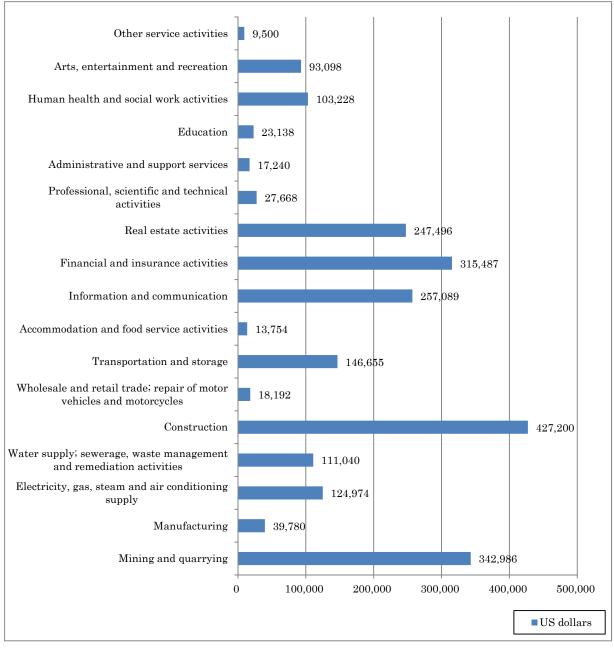


Figure 5.1 Average annual sales per entity by industry

The average amount of sales per entity is relatively high in "Tobacco products subsector", "Paper and paper products subsector", "Other transport equipment subsector", "Chemicals and chemical products subsector", and "Basic metals subsector". (See Figure 5.2 and Annex table 5.3)

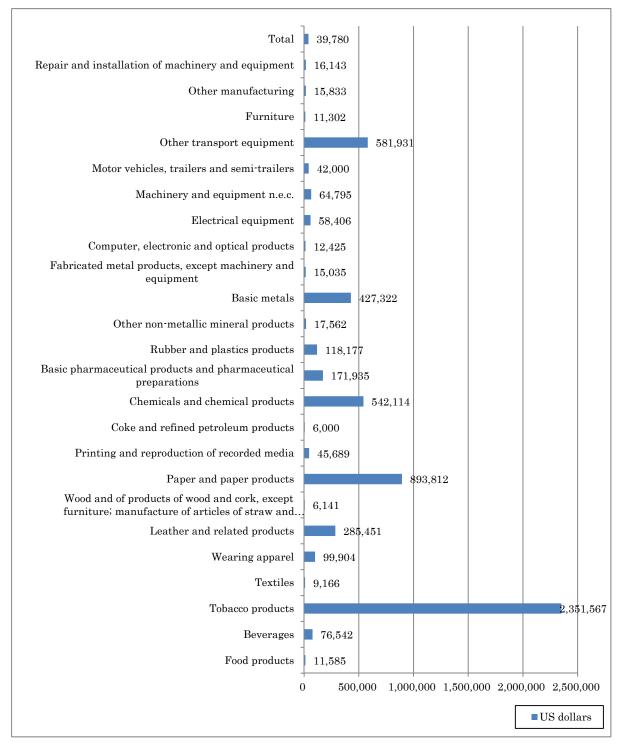


Figure 5.2 Average annual sales per entity by industry (Manufacturing industry)

5-2 Profit

The total amount of profit of the whole entities in Cambodia is 1,699 million US dollars, and the average amount of profit per entity is 3,424 US dollars. The total amount of profit of the whole entities in the "Manufacturing industry" is 144 million US dollars (the share is 8.5% of the all industries), and the average amount of profit per entity in this sector is 2,028 US dollars. (See Figure 5.3 and Annex table 5.4, 5.5)

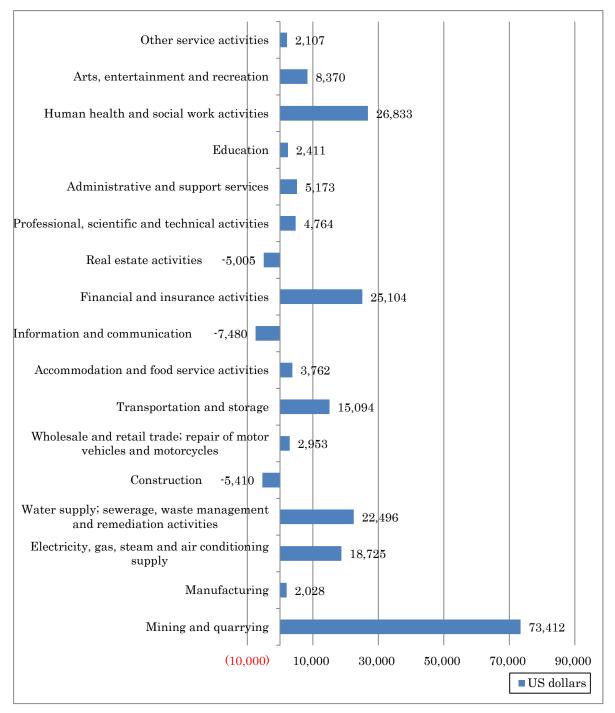


Figure 5.3 Average annual profit per entity by industry

The average amount of profit per entity is relatively high in "Other transport equipment subsector", "Paper and paper products subsector", "Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations", and "Tobacco products subsector".

(See Figure 5.4 and Annex table 5.6)

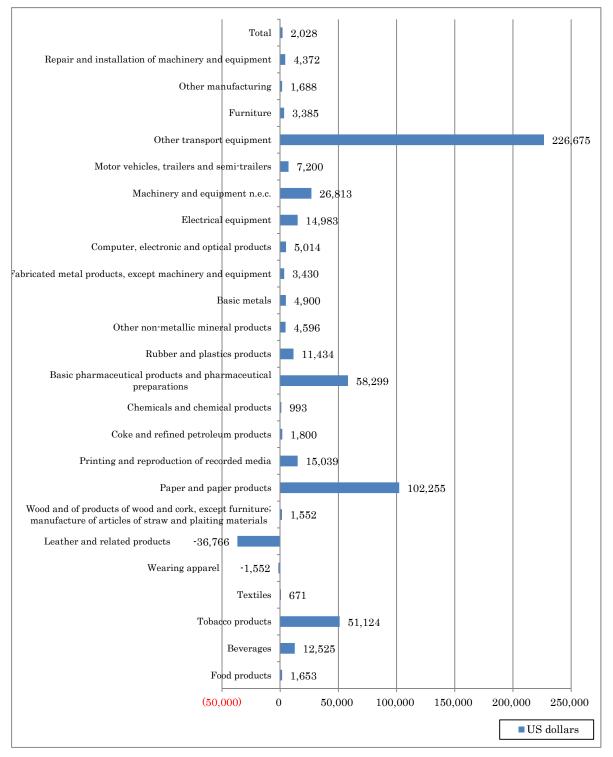


Figure 5.4 Average annual profit per entity by industry (Manufacturing industry)

Annex

Table1.1 Number of establishments by Industry

Table1.2 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner

Table 1.3 Percent distribution of number of establishments by nationality of the owner (1)

Table 1.4 Percent distribution of number of establishments by nationality of the owner (2)

Table 1.5 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner and by industry

Table1.6 Number of establishments by sex of the representative

Table1.7 Number of establishments by sex of the representative and by industry

Table 1.8 Number of establishments whether registered to the Ministry of Commerce or not

Table1.9 Ownership of establishments in all Industries by nationality of owner

Table1.10 Ownership of establishments in Manufacturing Industry by nationality of owner

Table1.11 Number of establishments by year of starting business

Table2.1 Tenure of business place by industry

Table 2.2 Percent distribution of tenure of business place by industry (1)

Table 2.3 Percent distribution of tenure of business place by industry (2)

Table2.4 Tenure of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)

Table 2.5 Percent distribution of tenure of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)

Table 2.6 Number of establishments by kind of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)

Table2.7 Percent distribution of number of establishments by kind of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)

Table 2.8 Number of establishments by area of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)

Table2.9 Percent distribution of number of establishments by area of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)

Table2.10 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry

Table2.11 Percent distribution of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (1)

Table2.12 Percent distribution of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (2)

Table2.13 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Manufacturing sector)

Table2.14 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry)

Table2.15 Percent distribution of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry)

Table2.16 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry)

Table2.17 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry)

Table3.1 Number of persons engaged by industry (1)

Table 3.2 Number of persons engaged by industry (2)

Table 3.3 Number of persons engaged by sex and by industry (Manufacturing industry)

Table 3.4 Number of persons engaged by nationality of the owner and by industry (1)

Table 3.5 Number of persons engaged by nationality of the owner and by industry (2)

Table3.6 Numbers of Persons engaged by nationality of the owner

Table3.7 Number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry

Table3.8 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (1)

Table3.9 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (2)

Table3.10 Number of persons engaged by type of employee

Table3.11 Number of persons engaged by type of employee (Manufacturing industry)

Table3.12 Number of persons engaged per establishment by industry

Table4-1 Number of establishments by province

Table4-2 Number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province

- Table4-3 Percent distribution of number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province
- Table4-4 Number of person engaged by province
- Table4-5 Number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province
- Table4-6 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province
- Table 5.1 Annual sales by industry
- Table 5.2 Number of Entity by annual sales
- Table 5.3 Annual sales by industry (Manufacturing industry)
- Table 5.4 Annual profit by industry
- Table 5.5 Number of Entity by annual profit
- Table 5.6 Annual profit by industry (Manufacturing industry)

	Section of ISIC	Establishments	Share (%)
В	Mining and quarrying	179	0.0
С	Manufacturing	71,416	14.1
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	4,607	0.9
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	461	0.1
F	Construction	188	0.0
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and	292,350	57.9
	motorcycles		
Η	Transportation and storage	1,557	0.3
Ι	Accommodation and food service activities	69,662	13.8
J	Information and communication	4,711	0.9
Κ	Financial and insurance activities	3,584	0.7
L	Real estate activities	120	0.0
М	Professional, scientific and technical activities	957	0.2
Ν	Administrative and support services	6,023	1.2
Р	Education	9,874	2.0
Q	Human health and social work activities	4,885	1.0
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,780	0.4
S	Other service activities	32,780	6.5
	Total	505,134	100.0

Table1.1 Number of establishments by Industry

	Section of ISIC	Cambodian	Chinese	Korean	Vietnamese
В	Mining and quarrying	163	10	1	1
С	Manufacturing	70,739	470	26	120
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	4,581	7	0	16
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	454	4	0	2
F	Construction	170	1	6	1
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	290,248	776	31	1,135
Н	Transportation and storage	1,504	21	4	5
Ι	Accommodation and food service activities	68,061	421	47	856
J	Information and communication	4,574	47	2	56
Κ	Financial and insurance activities	3,503	30	10	10
L	Real estate activities	113	4	1	0
М	Professional, scientific and technical activities	931	9	1	0
N	Administrative and support services	5,956	27	4	11
Р	Education	9,798	23	7	3
Q	Human health and social work activities	4,805	35	4	24
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,727	14	1	15
S	Other service activities	32,170	235	30	266
	Total	499,497	2,134	175	2,521

Table1.2 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner

	Section of ISIC	Other Asian	US, Europe	Others	Total
В	Mining and quarrying	1	3	0	179
С	Manufacturing	39	18	4	71,416
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air	2	1	0	4,607
	conditioning supply				
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste	0	1	0	461
	management and remediation				
	activities				
F	Construction	7	3	0	188
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of	98	53	9	292,350
	motor vehicles and motorcycles				
Η	Transportation and storage	16	6	1	1,557
Ι	Accommodation and food service	88	171	18	69,662
	activities				
J	Information and communication	17	10	5	4,711
Κ	Financial and insurance activities	23	8	0	3,584
L	Real estate activities	2	0	0	120
М	Professional, scientific and technical	10	5	1	957
	activities				
Ν	Administrative and support services	12	10	3	6,023
Р	Education	20	19	4	9,874
Q	Human health and social work	4	12	1	4,885
	activities				
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	8	14	1	1,780
S	Other service activities	27	45	7	32,780
	Total	374	379	54	505,134

Table1.2 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (continue)

					(%)
	Section of ISIC	Cambodian	Chinese	Korean	Vietnamese
В	Mining and quarrying	91.1	5.6	0.6	0.6
С	Manufacturing	99.1	0.7	0.0	0.2
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	99.4	0.2	0.0	0.3
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	98.5	0.9	0.0	0.4
F	Construction	90.4	0.5	3.2	0.5
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	99.3	0.3	0.0	0.4
Н	Transportation and storage	96.6	1.3	0.3	0.3
Ι	Accommodation and food service activities	97.7	0.6	0.1	1.2
J	Information and communication	97.1	1.0	0.0	1.2
Κ	Financial and insurance activities	97.7	0.8	0.3	0.3
L	Real estate activities	94.2	3.3	0.8	0.0
М	Professional, scientific and technical activities	97.3	0.9	0.1	0.0
N	Administrative and support services	98.9	0.4	0.1	0.2
Р	Education	99.2	0.2	0.1	0.0
Q	Human health and social work activities	98.4	0.7	0.1	0.5
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	97.0	0.8	0.1	0.8
S	Other service activities	98.1	0.7	0.1	0.8
	Total	98.9	0.4	0.0	0.5

Table1.3 Percent distribution of number of establishments by nationality of the owner (1)

					(%)
	Section of ISIC	Other Asian	US, Europe	Others	Total
В	Mining and quarrying	0.6	1.7	0.0	100.0
С	Manufacturing	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.0	0.2	0.0	100.0
F	Construction	3.7	1.6	0.0	100.0
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Н	Transportation and storage	1.0	0.4	0.1	100.0
Ι	Accommodation and food service activities	0.1	0.2	0.0	100.0
J	Information and communication	0.4	0.2	0.1	100.0
K	Financial and insurance activities	0.6	0.2	0.0	100.0
L	Real estate activities	1.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
М	Professional, scientific and technical activities	1.0	0.5	0.1	100.0
Ν	Administrative and support services	0.2	0.2	0.0	100.0
Р	Education	0.2	0.2	0.0	100.0
Q	Human health and social work activities	0.1	0.2	0.0	100.0
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.4	0.8	0.1	100.0
S	Other service activities	0.1	0.1	0.0	100.0
	Total	0.1	0.1	0.0	100.0

Table 1.3 Percent distribution of number of establishments by nationality of the owner (1) (continue)

					(%)
	Section of ISIC	Cambodian	Chinese	Korean	Vietnamese
В	Mining and quarrying	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.0
С	Manufacturing	14.2	22.0	14.9	4.8
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	0.9	0.3	0.0	0.6
Е	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1
F	Construction	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	58.1	36.4	17.7	45.0
Н	Transportation and storage	0.3	1.0	2.3	0.2
Ι	Accommodation and food service activities	13.6	19.7	26.9	34.0
J	Information and communication	0.9	2.2	1.1	2.2
K	Financial and insurance activities	0.7	1.4	5.7	0.4
L	Real estate activities	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.0
М	Professional, scientific and technical activities	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.0
N	Administrative and support services	1.2	1.3	2.3	0.4
Р	Education	2.0	1.1	4.0	0.1
Q	Human health and social work activities	1.0	1.6	2.3	1.0
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.6
S	Other service activities	6.4	11.0	17.1	10.6
	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 1.4 Percent distribution of number of establishments by nationality of the owner (2)

					(%)
	Section of ISIC	Other Asian	US, Europe	Others	Total
В	Mining and quarrying	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.0
С	Manufacturing	10.4	4.7	7.4	14.1
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.9
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1
F	Construction	1.9	0.8	0.0	0.0
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	26.2	14.0	16.7	57.9
Н	Transportation and storage	4.3	1.6	1.9	0.3
Ι	Accommodation and food service activities	23.5	45.1	33.3	13.8
J	Information and communication	4.5	2.6	9.3	0.9
K	Financial and insurance activities	6.1	2.1	0.0	0.7
L	Real estate activities	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
М	Professional, scientific and technical activities	2.7	1.3	1.9	0.2
Ν	Administrative and support services	3.2	2.6	5.6	1.2
Р	Education	5.3	5.0	7.4	2.0
Q	Human health and social work activities	1.1	3.2	1.9	1.0
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	2.1	3.7	1.9	0.4
S	Other service activities	7.2	11.9	13.0	6.5
	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table1.4 Percent distribution of number of establishments by nationality of the owner (2) (continue)

Section of ISIC	Cambodian	Chinese	Korean	Vietnamese
Food products	27,575	46	0	13
Beverages	4,423	6	0	2
Tobacco products	31	1	0	0
Textiles	8,881	32	0	3
Wearing apparel	15,659	235	19	16
Leather and related products	245	29	1	0
Wood and of products of wood and cork,	1,942	7	0	5
except furniture; manufacture of articles				
of straw and plaiting materials				
Paper and paper products	26	6	1	1
Printing and reproduction of recorded	272	10	1	0
media				
Coke and refined petroleum products	2	0	0	0
Chemicals and chemical products	139	3	0	0
Basic pharmaceutical products and	10	0	0	0
pharmaceutical preparations				
Rubber and plastics products	38	7	0	0
Other non-metallic mineral products	2,803	18	0	2
Basic metals	38	0	0	0
Fabricated metal products, except	4,684	22	1	19
machinery and equipment				
Computer, electronic and optical products	4	0	0	0
Electrical equipment	7	0	0	0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	19	0	0	1
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	2	0	1	0
Other transport equipment	78	2	0	1
Furniture	1,133	35	0	27
Other manufacturing	1,827	4	1	2
Repair and installation of machinery and	901	7	1	28
equipment				
Total	70,739	470	26	120

Table 1.5 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner and by industry

Section of ISIC	Other Asian	US, Europe	Others	Total
Food products	2	2	1	27,639
Beverages	3	2	0	4,436
Tobacco products	0	0	1	33
Textiles	1	2	0	8,919
Wearing apparel	21	7	1	15,958
Leather and related products	2	1	0	278
Wood and of products of wood and cork,	0	1	0	1,955
except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials				
Paper and paper products	1	0	0	35
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	1	0	0	284
Coke and refined petroleum products	0	0	0	2
Chemicals and chemical products	1	1	0	144
Basic pharmaceutical products and	0	0	0	10
pharmaceutical preparations				
Rubber and plastics products	1	0	0	46
Other non-metallic mineral products	3	0	0	2,826
Basic metals	0	0	0	38
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	1	1	0	4,728
Computer, electronic and optical products	0	0	0	4
Electrical equipment	1	0	0	8
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	0	0	0	20
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0	0	0	3
Other transport equipment	0	0	0	81
Furniture	1	0	0	1,196
Other manufacturing	0	0	0	1,835
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	0	0	1	938
Total	39	18	4	71,416

Table 1.5 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner and by industry (continue)

	Section of ISIC	Male	Share	Female	Share	Total	Share
			(%)		(%)		(%)
В	Mining and quarrying	138	77.1	41	22.9	179	100.0
С	Manufacturing	39,285	55.0	32,131	45.0	71,416	100.0
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	3,872	84.0	735	16.0	4,607	100.0
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	340	73.8	121	26.2	461	100.0
F	Construction	148	78.7	40	21.3	188	100.0
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	73,983	25.3	218,367	74.7	292,350	100.0
Η	Transportation and storage	1,195	76.8	362	23.2	1,557	100.0
Ι	Accommodation and food service activities	14,637	21.0	55,025	79.0	69,662	100.0
J	Information and communication	3,808	80.8	903	19.2	4,711	100.0
K	Financial and insurance activities	1,617	45.1	1,967	54.9	3,584	100.0
L	Real estate activities	76	63.3	44	36.7	120	100.0
М	Professional, scientific and technical activities	652	68.1	305	31.9	957	100.0
N	Administrative and support services	3,944	65.5	2,079	34.5	6,023	100.0
Р	Education	8,442	85.5	1,432	14.5	9,874	100.0
Q	Human health and social work activities	3,849	78.8	1,036	21.2	4,885	100.0
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,104	62.0	676	38.0	1,780	100.0
S	Other service activities	19,040	58.1	13,740	41.9	32,780	100.0
	Total	176,130	34.9	329,004	65.1	505,134	100.0

Table1.6 Number of establishments by sex of the representative

Section of ISIC	Male	Share	Female	Share	Total	Share
		(%)		(%)		(%)
Food products	21,702	78.5	5,937	21.5	27,639	100.0
Beverages	2,454	55.3	1,982	44.7	4,436	100.0
Tobacco products	31	93.9	2	6.1	33	100.0
Textiles	837	9.4	8,082	90.6	8,919	100.0
Wearing apparel	2,974	18.6	12,984	81.4	15,958	100.0
Leather and related products	193	69.4	85	30.6	278	100.0
Wood and of products of wood and	1,150	58.8	805	41.2	1,955	100.0
cork, except furniture; manufacture						
of articles of straw and plaiting						
materials						
Paper and paper products	22	62.9	13	37.1	35	100.0
Printing and reproduction of recorded	182	64.1	102	35.9	284	100.0
media						
Coke and refined petroleum products	2	100.0	0	0.0	2	100.0
Chemicals and chemical products	97	67.4	47	32.6	144	100.0
Basic pharmaceutical products and	9	90.0	1	10.0	10	100.0
pharmaceutical preparations						
Rubber and plastics products	43	93.5	3	6.5	46	100.0
Other non-metallic mineral products	2,019	71.4	807	28.6	2,826	100.0
Basic metals	30	78.9	8	21.1	38	100.0
Fabricated metal products, except	4,209	89.0	519	11.0	4,728	100.0
machinery and equipment						
Computer, electronic and optical	2	50.0	2	50.0	4	100.0
products						
Electrical equipment	8	100.0	0	0.0	8	100.0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	20	100.0	0	0.0	20	100.0
Motor vehicles, trailers and	2	66.7	1	33.3	3	100.0
semi-trailers						
Other transport equipment	71	87.7	10	12.3	81	100.0
Furniture	910	76.1	286	23.9	1,196	100.0
Other manufacturing	1,472	80.2	363	19.8	1,835	100.0
Repair and installation of machinery	846	90.2	92	9.8	938	100.0
and equipment						
Total	39,285	55.0	32,131	45.0	71,416	100.0

Table1.7 Number of establishments by sex of the representative and by industry

Section of ISIC	Registered	Share	Not	Share	Total	Share
		(%)	registered	(%)		(%)
Food products	414	1.5	27,225	98.5	27,639	100.0
Beverages	95	2.1	4,341	97.9	4,436	100.0
Tobacco products	8	24.2	25	75.8	33	100.0
Textiles	57	0.6	8,862	99.4	8,919	100.0
Wearing apparel	398	2.5	15,560	97.5	15,958	100.0
Leather and related products	40	14.4	238	85.6	278	100.0
Wood and of products of wood and cork,	27	1.4	1,928	98.6	1,955	100.0
except furniture; manufacture of articles of						
straw and plaiting materials						
Paper and paper products	20	57.1	15	42.9	35	100.0
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	58	20.4	226	79.6	284	100.0
Coke and refined petroleum products	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Chemicals and chemical products	25	17.4	119	82.6	144	100.0
Basic pharmaceutical products and	4	40.0	6	60.0	10	100.0
pharmaceutical preparations						
Rubber and plastics products	28	60.9	18	39.1	46	100.0
Other non-metallic mineral products	232	8.2	2,594	91.8	2,826	100.0
Basic metals	5	13.2	33	86.8	38	100.0
Fabricated metal products, except machinery	186	3.9	4,542	96.1	4,728	100.0
and equipment						
Computer, electronic and optical products	0	0.0	4	100.0	4	100.0
Electrical equipment	3	37.5	5	62.5	8	100.0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	2	10.0	18	90.0	20	100.0
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	1	33.3	2	66.7	3	100.0
Other transport equipment	5	6.2	76	93.8	81	100.0
Furniture	47	3.9	1,149	96.1	1,196	100.0
Other manufacturing	42	2.3	1,793	97.7	1,835	100.0
Repair and installation of machinery and	25	2.7	913	97.3	938	100.0
equipment						
Total	1,723	2.4	69,693	97.6	71,416	100.0

Table1.8 Number of establishments	whether registered to the	Ministry of Commerce or not

Ownership of establishments	Cambodian	Share	Foreigner	Share	Total	Share
		(%)		(%)		(%)
Individual proprietor (with no registration)	469,076	99.1	4,121	0.9	473,197	100.0
Sole proprietor (with registration)	11,341	94.3	686	5.7	12,027	100.0
General partnership	172	84.3	32	15.7	204	100.0
Limited partnership	135	84.4	25	15.6	160	100.0
Private limited company	3,061	87.0	457	13.0	3,518	100.0
Public limited company	367	94.1	23	5.9	390	100.0
Subsidiary of a foreign company	2	25.0	6	75.0	8	100.0
Branch of a foreign company	0	0.0	64	100.0	64	100.0
Commercial representative office of a foreign company	6	30.0	14	70.0	20	100.0
Cooperative	40	97.6	1	2.4	41	100.0
State-owned organization	9,119	100.0	0	0.0	9,119	100.0
NGO	980	88.0	134	12.0	1,114	100.0
Others	5,198	98.6	74	1.4	5,272	100.0
Total	499,497	98.9	5,637	1.1	505,134	100.0

Table1.9 Ownership of establishments in all Industries by nationality of owner

Ownership of establishments	Cambodian	Share	Foreigner	Share	Total	Share
		(%)		(%)		(%)
Individual proprietor (with no registration)	69,362	99.5	314	0.5	69,676	100.0
Sole proprietor (with registration)	1,190	90.1	131	9.9	1,321	100.0
General partnership	15	50.0	15	50.0	30	100.0
Limited partnership	15	75.0	5	25.0	20	100.0
Private limited company	133	40.9	192	59.1	325	100.0
Public limited company	5	55.6	4	44.4	9	100.0
Subsidiary of a foreign company	-	-	-	-	-	-
Branch of a foreign company	0	0.0	15	100.0	15	100.0
Commercial representative office of a foreign company	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative	-	-	-	-	-	-
State-owned organization	3	100.0	0	0.0	3	100.0
NGO	12	100.0	0	0.0	12	100.0
Others	4	80.0	1	20.0	5	100.0
Total	70,739	99.1	677	0.9	71,416	100.0

Table1.10 Ownership of establishments in Manufacturing Industry by nationality of owner

Year of starting business	All industries	Share (%)	Manufacturing	Share (%)
			industry	
1979 or before	6,039	1.2	643	0.9
1980 - 1989	20,431	4.0	4,712	6.6
1990 - 1994	23,809	4.7	3,547	5.0
1995	8,606	1.7	1,232	1.7
1996	5,315	1.1	707	1.0
1997	6,117	1.2	852	1.2
1998	8,966	1.8	1,429	2.0
1999	7,648	1.5	1,258	1.8
2000	32,559	6.4	4,485	6.3
2001	15,374	3.0	2,409	3.4
2002	10,867	2.2	1,568	2.2
2003	12,364	2.4	1,973	2.8
2004	13,817	2.7	2,242	3.1
2005	30,488	6.0	4,750	6.7
2006	28,159	5.6	4,481	6.3
2007	35,022	6.9	5,337	7.5
2008	50,961	10.1	7,291	10.2
2009	62,855	12.4	8,356	11.7
2010	87,138	17.3	10,065	14.1
2011	32,446	6.4	3,255	4.6
Unknown	6,153	1.2	824	1.2
Total	505,134	100.0	71,416	100.0

Table1.11 Number of establishments by year of starting business

	Section of ISIC	Owned	Rented	Others	Total
В	Mining and quarrying	145	29	5	179
С	Manufacturing	60,461	9,834	1,121	71,416
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	4,188	223	196	4,607
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	366	69	26	461
F	Construction	121	64	3	188
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	201,746	70,890	19,714	292,350
Η	Transportation and storage	866	606	85	1,557
Ι	Accommodation and food service activities	39,279	19,558	10,825	69,662
J	Information and communication	1,113	3,323	275	4,711
K	Financial and insurance activities	1,477	1,990	117	3,584
L	Real estate activities	83	36	1	120
М	Professional, scientific and technical activities	594	354	9	957
N	Administrative and support services	4,766	1,087	170	6,023
Р	Education	7,886	1,144	844	9,874
Q	Human health and social work activities	3,379	1,321	185	4,885
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,139	584	57	1,780
S	Other service activities	19,561	10,740	2,479	32,780
	Total	347,170	121,852	36,112	505,134

Table2.1 Tenure of business place by industry

					(%)
	Section of ISIC	Owned	Rented	Others	Total
В	Mining and quarrying	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
С	Manufacturing	17.4	8.1	3.1	14.1
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1.2	0.2	0.5	0.9
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
F	Construction	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	58.1	58.2	54.6	57.9
Н	Transportation and storage	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.3
Ι	Accommodation and food service activities	11.3	16.1	30.0	13.8
J	Information and communication	0.3	2.7	0.8	0.9
K	Financial and insurance activities	0.4	1.6	0.3	0.7
L	Real estate activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
М	Professional, scientific and technical activities	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2
N	Administrative and support services	1.4	0.9	0.5	1.2
Р	Education	2.3	0.9	2.3	2.0
Q	Human health and social work activities	1.0	1.1	0.5	1.0
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4
S	Other service activities	5.6	8.8	6.9	6.5
	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table2.2 Percent distribution of tenure of business place by industry (1)

(%) Total Section of ISIC Owned Rented Others В Mining and quarrying 81.0 16.2 2.8 100.0 С 84.7 Manufacturing 13.8 1.6 100.0 D Electricity, gas, steam and 90.9 4.8 4.3 100.0 air conditioning supply E Water supply; sewerage, 79.4 15.0 5.6 100.0 management waste and remediation activities F Construction 100.0 64.4 34.0 1.6 G Wholesale and retail trade; 69.0 24.2 6.7 100.0 repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles 5.5 Η 55.6 38.9 100.0 Transportation and storage I Accommodation and food 56.4 28.1 15.5 100.0 service activities J Information 23.6 70.5 100.0 and 5.8 communication Κ Financial and insurance 41.2 55.5 3.3 100.0 activities L Real estate activities 69.2 30.0 0.8 100.0 Professional, scientific and 37.0 62.1 0.9 100.0 Μ technical activities Ν Administrative and support 79.1 18.0 2.8 100.0 services Р Education 79.9 8.5 100.0 11.6 Q Human health and social 69.2 27.0 3.8 100.0 work activities 64.0 32.8 3.2 100.0 R Arts, entertainment and recreation Other service activities S 59.7 7.6 100.0 32.8 Total 68.7 7.1 100.0 24.1

Table2.3 Percent distribution of tenure of business	place by industry (2)
---	-----------------------

Section of ISIC	Owned	Rented	Others	Total
Food products	27,189	280	170	27,639
Beverages	4,342	60	34	4,436
Tobacco products	25	8	0	33
Textiles	8,658	121	140	8,919
Wearing apparel	9,759	5,728	471	15,958
Leather and related products	117	152	9	278
Wood and of products of wood and cork,	1,812	127	16	1,955
except furniture; manufacture of articles				
of straw and plaiting materials				
Paper and paper products	17	18	0	35
Printing and reproduction of recorded	152	129	3	284
media				
Coke and refined petroleum products	2	0	0	2
Chemicals and chemical products	126	17	1	144
Basic pharmaceutical products and	10	0	0	10
pharmaceutical preparations				
Rubber and plastics products	28	18	0	46
Other non-metallic mineral products	2,374	415	37	2,826
Basic metals	16	21	1	38
Fabricated metal products, except	3,210	1,376	142	4,278
machinery and equipment				
Computer, electronic and optical products	3	1	0	4
Electrical equipment	5	3	0	8
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	17	3	0	20
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	1	2	0	3
Other transport equipment	61	17	3	81
Furniture	984	192	20	1,196
Other manufacturing	905	888	42	1,835
Repair and installation of machinery and	648	258	32	938
equipment				
Total	60,461	9,834	1,121	71,416

Table2.4 Tenure of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)

Section of ISIC	Owned	Rented	Others	Total
Food products	98.4	1.0	0.6	100.0
Beverages	97.9	1.4	0.8	100.0
Tobacco products	75.8	24.2	0.0	100.0
Textiles	97.1	1.4	1.6	100.0
Wearing apparel	61.2	35.9	3.0	100.0
Leather and related products	42.1	54.7	3.2	100.0
Wood and of products of wood and cork,	92.7	6.5	0.8	100.0
except furniture; manufacture of articles				
of straw and plaiting materials				
Paper and paper products	48.6	51.4	0.0	100.0
Printing and reproduction of recorded	53.5	45.4	1.1	100.0
media				
Coke and refined petroleum products	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Chemicals and chemical products	87.5	11.8	0.7	100.0
Basic pharmaceutical products and	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
pharmaceutical preparations				
Rubber and plastics products	60.9	39.1	0.0	100.0
Other non-metallic mineral products	84.0	14.7	1.3	100.0
Basic metals	42.1	55.3	2.6	100.0
Fabricated metal products, except	67.9	29.1	3.0	100.0
machinery and equipment				
Computer, electronic and optical products	75.0	25.0	0.0	100.0
Electrical equipment	62.5	37.5	0.0	100.0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	85.0	15.0	0.0	100.0
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	33.3	66.7	0.0	100.0
Other transport equipment	75.3	21.0	3.7	100.0
Furniture	82.3	16.1	1.7	100.0
Other manufacturing	49.3	48.4	2.3	100.0
Repair and installation of machinery and	69.1	27.5	3.4	100.0
equipment				
Total	84.7	13.8	1.6	100.0

Table 2.5 Percent distribution of tenure of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)

Section of ISIC	Street	Home	Business in	Business in
	business	business	apartment	traditional
			building	market
Food products	15	26,204	997	34
Beverages	3	4,288	92	2
Tobacco products	0	14	10	0
Textiles	0	8,829	27	2
Wearing apparel	30	11,633	259	3,696
Leather and related products	1	218	11	11
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except	0	1,882	39	2
furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and				
plaiting materials				
Paper and paper products	0	15	3	0
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	1	237	28	1
Coke and refined petroleum products	0	1	0	0
Chemicals and chemical products	0	113	3	1
Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical	0	6	0	0
preparations				
Rubber and plastics products	0	25	4	1
Other non-metallic mineral products	3	2,343	133	17
Basic metals	1	17	0	16
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and	15	4,437	179	54
equipment				
Computer, electronic and optical products	0	4	0	0
Electrical equipment	0	5	0	0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	0	18	0	0
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0	2	0	0
Other transport equipment	0	73	2	0
Furniture	1	1,116	59	2
Other manufacturing	8	620	33	1,164
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	12	870	28	15
Total	90	62,970	1,907	5,018

Table2.6 Number of establishments by kind of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)

Table2.6 Number of establishments by kind of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry) (continue)

Section of ISIC	Business in	Business that	Others	Total
	modern	is occupying		
	shopping moll	exclusively		
		one block or		
		one building		
Food products	0	363	26	27,639
Beverages	0	45	6	4,436
Tobacco products	0	9	0	33
Textiles	0	56	5	8,919
Wearing apparel	0	312	28	15,958
Leather and related products	0	37	0	278
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except	0	28	4	1,955
furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and				
plaiting materials				
Paper and paper products	0	17	0	35
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0	17	0	284
Coke and refined petroleum products	0	1	0	2
Chemicals and chemical products	0	26	1	144
Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical	0	4	0	10
preparations				
Rubber and plastics products	0	16	0	46
Other non-metallic mineral products	0	323	7	2,826
Basic metals	0	4	0	38
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	0	33	10	4,728
Computer, electronic and optical products	0	0	0	4
Electrical equipment	0	3	0	8
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	0	2	0	20
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0	1	0	3
Other transport equipment	0	6	0	81
Furniture	0	18	0	1,196
Other manufacturing	1	6	3	1,835
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	0	12	1	938
Total	1	1,339	91	71,416

Table2.7 Percent distribution of number of establishments by kind of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)

Section of ISIC	Street	Home	Business in	Business in
	business	business	apartment	traditional
			building	market
Food products	0.1	94.8	3.6	0.1
Beverages	0.1	96.7	2.1	0.0
Tobacco products	0.0	42.4	30.3	0.0
Textiles	0.0	99.0	0.3	0.0
Wearing apparel	0.2	72.9	1.6	23.2
Leather and related products	0.4	78.4	4.0	4.0
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except	0.0	96.3	2.0	0.1
furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and				
plaiting materials				
Paper and paper products	0.0	42.9	8.6	0.0
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.4	83.5	9.9	0.4
Coke and refined petroleum products	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
Chemicals and chemical products	0.0	78.5	2.1	0.7
Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical	0.0	60.0	0.0	0.0
preparations				
Rubber and plastics products	0.0	54.3	8.7	2.2
Other non-metallic mineral products	0.1	82.9	4.7	0.6
Basic metals	2.6	44.7	0.0	42.1
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and	0.3	93.8	3.8	1.1
equipment				
Computer, electronic and optical products	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Electrical equipment	0.0	62.5	0.0	0.0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	0.0	90.0	0.0	0.0
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0.0	66.7	0.0	0.0
Other transport equipment	0.0	90.1	2.5	0.0
Furniture	0.1	93.3	4.9	0.2
Other manufacturing	0.4	33.8	1.8	63.4
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	1.3	92.8	3.0	1.6
Total	0.1	88.2	2.7	7.0

Table2.7 Percent distribution of number of establishments by kind of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry) (continue)

Section of ISIC	Business in	Business that	Others	Total
	modern	is occupying		
	shopping moll	exclusively		
		one block or		
		one building		
Food products	0.0	1.3	0.1	100.0
Beverages	0.0	1.0	0.1	100.0
Tobacco products	0.0	27.3	0.0	100.0
Textiles	0.0	0.6	0.1	100.0
Wearing apparel	0.0	2.0	0.2	100.0
Leather and related products	0.0	13.3	0.0	100.0
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except	0.0	1.4	0.2	100.0
furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and				
plaiting materials				
Paper and paper products	0.0	48.6	0.0	100.0
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.0	6.0	0.0	100.0
Coke and refined petroleum products	0.0	50.0	0.0	100.0
Chemicals and chemical products	0.0	18.1	0.7	100.0
Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical	0.0	40.0	0.0	100.0
preparations				
Rubber and plastics products	0.0	34.8	0.0	100.0
Other non-metallic mineral products	0.0	11.4	0.2	100.0
Basic metals	0.0	10.5	0.0	100.
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and	0.0	0.7	0.2	100.0
equipment				
Computer, electronic and optical products	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Electrical equipment	0.0	37.5	0.0	100.0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	0.0	10.0	0.0	100.
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0.0	33.3	0.0	100.
Other transport equipment	0.0	7.4	0.0	100.
Furniture	0.0	1.5	0.0	100.
Other manufacturing	0.1	0.3	0.2	100.
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	0.0	1.3	0.1	100.
Total	0.0	1.9	0.1	100.

Section of ISIC	Under 5 m ²	5 m ² -	10 m ²-	30 m ² -	50 m ² -
		under 10 m ²	under 30 m ²	under 50 m ²	under 100 m ²
Food products	3,351	8,892	9,253	3,317	1,541
Beverages	428	1,431	1,576	571	268
Tobacco products	0	0	9	4	7
Textiles	3,588	3,110	1,169	611	305
Wearing apparel	3,830	4,503	4,564	1,735	730
Leather and related products	39	50	82	41	20
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except	296	472	589	313	157
furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and					
plaiting materials					
Paper and paper products	4	2	0	5	3
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	10	30	86	61	55
Coke and refined petroleum products	0	0	0	0	1
Chemicals and chemical products	6	20	33	31	17
Basic pharmaceutical products and	3	3	0	0	0
pharmaceutical preparations					
Rubber and plastics products	0	3	1	7	5
Other non-metallic mineral products	47	374	677	572	377
Basic metals	15	3	2	7	3
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and	271	821	1,506	1,073	670
equipment					
Computer, electronic and optical products	2	0	1	1	0
Electrical equipment	0	0	2	1	1
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1	2	2	5	6
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0	0	0	1	1
Other transport equipment	0	6	21	19	16
Furniture	53	253	316	283	172
Other manufacturing	889	540	251	88	41
Repair and installation of machinery and	61	193	301	189	121
equipment					

Table 2.8 Number of establishments by area of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)

Section of ISIC	100 m [°] -	200 m [°] -	500 m ² -	1000 m [*]	Total
	under 200 m ²	under 500 m ²	under 1000 m ²	or over	
Food products	945	137	56	147	27,639
Beverages	119	9	8	26	4,436
Tobacco products	2	6	0	5	33
Textiles	95	12	5	24	8,919
Wearing apparel	285	66	29	216	15.958
Leather and related products	10	6	3	27	278
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except	98	15	4	11	1,955
furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and					
plaiting materials					
Paper and paper products	3	4	1	13	35
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	22	5	1	14	284
Coke and refined petroleum products	0	0	0	1	2
Chemicals and chemical products	11	4	3	19	144
Basic pharmaceutical products and	0	0	0	4	10
pharmaceutical preparations					
Rubber and plastics products	11	6	3	10	46
Other non-metallic mineral products	421	84	30	244	2,826
Basic metals	5	1	0	2	38
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and	348	21	7	11	4,728
equipment					
Computer, electronic and optical products	0	0	0	0	4
Electrical equipment	2	0	0	2	8
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	3	0	1	0	20
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0	0	0	1	3
Other transport equipment	12	2	1	4	81
Furniture	97	14	4	4	1,196
Other manufacturing	19	0	0	7	1,835
Repair and installation of machinery and	60	4	5	4	938
equipment					
Total	2,568	396	161	796	71,416

Table2.8 Number of establishments by area of business place by industry (Manufac	cturing industry)
(continue)	

Table2.9	Percent	distribution	of	number	of	establishments	by	area	of	business	place by	industry
(Manufac	cturing in	ndustry)										

					(%
Section of ISIC	Under 5 m ²	5 m ² -	10 m ² -	30 m ² -	50 m ² -
		under 10 m ²	under 30 m ²	under 50 m ²	under 100 m ⁴
Food products	12.1	32.2	33.5	12.0	5.6
Beverages	9.6	32.3	35.5	12.9	6.0
Tobacco products	0.0	0.0	27.3	12.1	21.1
Textiles	40.2	34.9	13.1	6.9	3.4
Wearing apparel	24.0	28.2	28.6	10.9	4.6
Leather and related products	14.0	18.0	29.5	14.7	7.2
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except	15.1	24.1	30.1	16.0	8.0
furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and					
plaiting materials					
Paper and paper products	11.4	5.7	0.0	14.3	8.6
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	3.5	10.6	30.3	21.5	19.4
Coke and refined petroleum products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0
Chemicals and chemical products	4.2	13.9	22.9	21.5	11.5
Basic pharmaceutical products and	30.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
pharmaceutical preparations					
Rubber and plastics products	0.0	6.5	2.2	15.2	10.9
Other non-metallic mineral products	1.7	13.2	24.0	20.2	13.3
Basic metals	39.5	7.9	5.3	18.4	7.9
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and	5.7	17.4	31.9	22.7	14.2
equipment					
Computer, electronic and optical products	50.0	0.0	25.0	25.0	0.0
Electrical equipment	0.0	0.0	25.0	12.5	12.5
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	5.0	10.0	10.0	25.0	30.0
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	33.3
Other transport equipment	0.0	7.4	25.9	23.5	19.8
Furniture	4.4	21.2	26.4	23.7	14.4
Other manufacturing	48.4	29.4	13.7	4.8	2.2
Repair and installation of machinery and	6.5	20.6	32.1	20.1	12.9
equipment					
Total	18.1	29.0	28.6	12.5	6.3

Table2.9	Percent	distribution	of	number	of	establishments	by	area	of	business	place b	эy	industry
(Manufac	cturing in	dustry) (con	tinu	ie)									

		[(%)
Section of ISIC	100 m -	200 m ² -	500 m ² -	1000 m [*]	Total
	under 200 m ²	under 500 m ²	under 1000 m ²	or over	
Food products	3.4	0.5	0.2	0.5	100.0
Beverages	2.7	0.2	0.2	0.6	100.0
Tobacco products	6.1	18.2	0.0	15.2	100.0
Textiles	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	100.0
Wearing apparel	1.8	0.4	0.2	1.4	100.0
Leather and related products	3.6	2.2	1.1	9.7	100.0
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except	5.0	0.8	0.2	0.6	100.0
furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and					
plaiting materials					
Paper and paper products	8.6	11.4	2.9	37.1	100.0
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	7.7	1.8	0.4	4.9	100.0
Coke and refined petroleum products	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	100.0
Chemicals and chemical products	7.6	2.8	2.1	13.2	100.0
Basic pharmaceutical products and	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	100.0
pharmaceutical preparations					
Rubber and plastics products	23.9	13.0	6.5	21.7	100.0
Other non-metallic mineral products	14.9	3.0	1.1	8.6	100.0
Basic metals	13.2	2.6	0.0	5.3	100.0
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and	7.4	0.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
equipment					
Computer, electronic and optical products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Electrical equipment	25.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	100.0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	15.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	100.0
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	100.0
Other transport equipment	14.8	2.5	1.2	4.9	100.0
Furniture	8.1	1.2	0.3	0.3	100.0
Other manufacturing	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	100.0
Repair and installation of machinery and	6.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	100.0
equipment					
Total	3.6	0.6	0.2	1.1	100.0

	Section of ISIC	1	2	3	4	5-9	10-49
В	Mining and quarrying	9	40	21	14	38	50
С	Manufacturing	23,877	28,709	8,542	3,988	4,281	1,448
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1,626	1,976	440	166	244	137
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	128	155	56	25	49	42
F	Construction	9	26	20	24	60	42
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	139,772	107,812	24,675	9,671	8,864	1,479
Η	Transportation and storage	328	399	234	145	259	163
Ι	Accommodation and food service activities	28,796	23,613	6,811	3,306	4,746	2,244
J	Information and communication	2,709	1,116	251	159	301	133
K	Financial and insurance activities	1,367	938	162	94	377	555
L	Real estate activities	24	14	12	3	33	32
М	Professional, scientific and technical activities	279	293	108	79	124	70
N	Administrative and support services	1,199	1,639	1,097	779	968	300
Р	Education	466	752	864	836	3,082	3,491
Q	Human health and social work activities	1,612	1,326	323	187	878	494
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	367	439	212	138	312	238
S	Other service activities	19,599	6,967	2,552	1,263	1,745	598
	Total	222,167	176,214	46,380	20,877	26,361	11,516

Table2.10 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry

	Section of ISIC	50-99	100-499	500-999	1,000 and over	Total
В	Mining and quarrying	6	1	0	0	179
С	Manufacturing	159	218	90	104	71,416
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	10	7	0	1	4,607
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	2	2	1	1	461
F	Construction	4	3	0	0	188
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	58	17	1	1	292,350
Н	Transportation and storage	17	9	2	1	1,557
Ι	Accommodation and food service activities	97	46	2	1	69,662
J	Information and communication	22	18	2	0	4,711
K	Financial and insurance activities	63	26	2	0	3,584
L	Real estate activities	2	0	0	0	120
М	Professional, scientific and technical activities	3	1	0	0	957
N	Administrative and support services	19	19	2	1	6,023
Р	Education	281	101	1	0	9,874
Q	Human health and social work activities	31	29	4	1	4,885
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	22	33	12	7	1,780
S	Other service activities	37	14	4	1	32,780
	Total	833	544	123	119	505,134

Table2. 10 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (continue)

							(%)
	Section of ISIC	1	2	3	4	5-9	10-49
В	Mining and quarrying	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4
С	Manufacturing	10.7	16.3	18.4	19.1	16.2	12.6
D	Electricity, gas, steam and	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.2
	air conditioning supply						
Е	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4
F	Construction	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4
G	Wholesale and retail trade;	62.9	61.2	53.2	46.3	33.6	12.8
	repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles						
Н	Transportation and storage	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4
Ι	Accommodation and food service activities	13.0	13.4	14.7	15.8	18.0	19.5
J	Information and communication	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.2
K	Financial and insurance activities	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.4	4.8
L	Real estate activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
М	Professional, scientific and technical activities	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6
N	Administrative and support services	0.5	0.9	2.4	3.7	3.7	2.6
Р	Education	0.2	0.4	1.9	4.0	11.7	30.3
Q	Human health and social work activities	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.9	3.3	4.3
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.1
S	Other service activities	8.8	4.0	5.5	6.0	6.6	5.2
	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table2.11 Percent distribution of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (1)

Table2.11 Percent distribution of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry
(1) (continue)

						(%)
	Section of ISIC	50-99	100-499	500-999	1,000 and over	Total
В	Mining and quarrying	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
С	Manufacturing	19.1	40.1	73.2	87.4	14.1
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1.2	1.3	0.0	0.8	0.9
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.1
F	Construction	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	7.0	3.1	0.8	0.8	57.9
Η	Transportation and storage	2.0	1.7	1.6	0.8	0.3
Ι	Accommodation and food service activities	11.6	8.5	1.6	0.8	13.8
J	Information and communication	2.6	3.3	1.6	0.0	0.9
K	Financial and insurance activities	7.6	4.8	1.6	0.0	0.7
L	Real estate activities	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
М	Professional, scientific and technical activities	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2
N	Administrative and support services	2.3	3.5	1.6	0.8	1.2
Р	Education	33.7	18.6	0.8	0.0	2.0
Q	Human health and social work activities	3.7	5.3	3.3	0.8	1.0
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	2.6	6.1	9.8	5.9	0.4
S	Other service activities	4.4	2.6	3.3	0.8	6.5
	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table2.12 Percent distribution of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry
(2)

							(%)
	Section of ISIC	1	2	3	4	5-9	10-49
В	Mining and quarrying	5.0	22.3	11.7	7.8	21.2	27.9
С	Manufacturing	33.4	40.2	12.0	5.6	6.0	2.0
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	35.3	42.9	9.6	3.6	5.3	3.0
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	27.8	33.6	12.1	5.4	10.6	9.1
F	Construction	4.8	13.8	10.6	12.8	31.9	22.3
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	47.8	36.9	8.4	3.3	3.0	0.5
Н	Transportation and storage	21.1	25.6	15.0	9.3	16.6	10.5
Ι	Accommodation and food service activities	41.3	33.9	9.8	4.7	6.8	3.2
J	Information and communication	57.5	23.7	5.3	3.4	6.4	2.8
K	Financial and insurance activities	38.1	26.2	4.5	2.6	10.5	15.5
L	Real estate activities	20.0	11.7	10.0	2.5	27.5	26.7
М	Professional, scientific and technical activities	29.2	30.6	11.3	8.3	13.0	7.3
N	Administrative and support services	19.9	27.2	18.2	12.9	16.1	5.0
Р	Education	4.7	7.6	8.8	8.5	31.2	35.4
Q	Human health and social work activities	33.0	27.1	6.6	3.8	18.0	10.1
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	20.6	24.7	11.9	7.8	17.5	13.4
S	Other service activities	59.8	21.3	7.8	3.9	5.3	1.8
	Total	44.0	34.9	9.2	4.1	5.2	2.3

Table2.12 Percent distribution of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry	
(2) (continue)	

						(%)
	Section of ISIC	50-99	100-499	500-999	1,000 and over	Total
В	Mining and quarrying	3.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
С	Manufacturing	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	100.0
F	Construction	2.1	1.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Η	Transportation and storage	1.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	100.0
Ι	Accommodation and food service activities	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
J	Information and communication	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
K	Financial and insurance activities	1.8	0.7	0.1	0.0	100.0
L	Real estate activities	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
М	Professional, scientific and technical activities	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
N	Administrative and support services	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0
Р	Education	2.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Q	Human health and social work activities	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.0	100.0
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	1.2	1.9	0.7	0.4	100.0
S	Other service activities	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
	Total	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0

Size of persons engaged	Establishments	Share (%)	Persons engaged	Share (%)
1	23,877	33.4	23,877	4.5
2	28,709	40.2	57,418	10.8
3	8,542	12.0	25,626	4.8
4	3,988	5.6	15,952	3.0
5 - 9	4,281	6.0	25,951	4.9
10 - 49	1,448	2.0	25,779	4.9
50 - 99	159	0.2	10,759	2.0
100 - 499	218	0.3	50,359	9.5
500 - 999	90	0.1	65,417	12.3
1,000 and over	104	0.1	229,203	43.2
Total	71,416	100.0	530,341	100.0

Table2.13 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Manufacturing sector)

Section of ISIC	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons
Food products	6,668	14,205	3,668	1,525
Beverages	1,095	2,552	384	170
Tobacco products	6	4	3	3
Textiles	4,355	3,167	834	258
Wearing apparel	8,082	4,211	1,474	732
Leather and related products	65	63	33	31
Wood and of products of wood and cork,	498	814	293	151
except furniture; manufacture of articles of				
straw and plaiting materials				
Paper and paper products	5	5	0	1
Printing and reproduction of recorded	26	72	31	25
media				
Coke and refined petroleum products	0	0	0	0
Chemicals and chemical products	15	35	19	10
Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	3	1	0	1
Rubber and plastics products	1	2	3	0
Other non-metallic mineral products	453	818	453	267
Basic metals	17	3	5	1
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	1,032	1,359	882	564
Computer, electronic and optical products	1	0	1	0
Electrical equipment	0	2	2	0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1	5	4	3
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0	1	0	0
Other transport equipment	12	27	15	6
Furniture	289	410	181	117
Other manufacturing	921	646	127	43
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	332	309	130	80
Total	23,877	28,709	8,542	3,988

Table2.14 Number of	of establishments	by siz	ze of persons	engaged an	d by	industry	(Manufacturing
industry)							

Section of ISIC	5-9 persons	10-19 persons	20-49 persons	50-99 persons
Food products	1,257	238	53	13
Beverages	149	54	21	6
Tobacco products	8	0	2	2
Textiles	155	52	59	18
Wearing apparel	913	161	57	41
Leather and related products	35	7	5	5
Wood and of products of wood and cork,	146	31	8	7
except furniture; manufacture of articles of				
straw and plaiting materials				
Paper and paper products	4	6	7	4
Printing and reproduction of recorded	69	27	18	5
media				
Coke and refined petroleum products	1	0	0	1
Chemicals and chemical products	29	19	7	4
Basic pharmaceutical products and	1	0	2	1
pharmaceutical preparations				
Rubber and plastics products	7	14	14	3
Other non-metallic mineral products	397	234	168	30
Basic metals	5	1	2	3
Fabricated metal products, except	773	100	12	5
machinery and equipment				
Computer, electronic and optical products	2	0	0	0
Electrical equipment	2	0	0	1
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	3	3	1	0
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	2	0	0	0
Other transport equipment	13	4	0	2
Furniture	166	27	4	2
Other manufacturing	72	12	4	6
Repair and installation of machinery and	72	12	2	0
equipment				
Total	4,281	1,002	446	159

Table2.14 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry) (continue)

Section of ISIC	100-499 persons	500-999 persons	1000 persons	Total
			and more	
Food products	11	1	0	27,639
Beverages	3	2	0	4,436
Tobacco products	4	0	1	33
Textiles	11	5	5	8,919
Wearing apparel	139	66	82	15,958
Leather and related products	12	9	13	278
Wood and of products of wood and cork,	6	1	0	1,955
except furniture; manufacture of articles of				
straw and plaiting materials				
Paper and paper products	5	0	0	35
Printing and reproduction of recorded	11	0	0	284
media				
Coke and refined petroleum products	0	0	0	2
Chemicals and chemical products	1	3	2	144
Basic pharmaceutical products and	1	0	0	10
pharmaceutical preparations				
Rubber and plastics products	2	0	0	46
Other non-metallic mineral products	5	1	0	2,826
Basic metals	1	0	0	38
Fabricated metal products, except	1	0	0	4,728
machinery and equipment				
Computer, electronic and optical products	0	0	0	4
Electrical equipment	1	0	0	8
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	0	0	0	20
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0	0	0	3
Other transport equipment	0	2	0	81
Furniture	0	0	0	1,196
Other manufacturing	3	0	1	1,835
Repair and installation of machinery and	1	0	0	938
equipment				
Total	218	90	104	71,416

Table2.14 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry) (continue)

Table2.15 Percent distribution of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry)

Section of ISIC	1	2	2	(%) 4 persons
Section of ISIC	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons
Food products	24.1	51.4	13.3	5.5
Beverages	24.7	57.5	8.7	3.8
Tobacco products	18.2	12.1	9.1	9.1
Textiles	48.8	35.5	9.4	2.9
Wearing apparel	50.6	26.4	9.2	4.6
Leather and related products	23.4	22.7	11.9	11.2
Wood and of products of wood and cork,	25.5	41.6	15.0	7.7
except furniture; manufacture of articles of				
straw and plaiting materials				
Paper and paper products	14.3	8.6	0.0	2.9
Printing and reproduction of recorded	9.2	25.4	10.9	8.8
media				
Coke and refined petroleum products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chemicals and chemical products	10.4	24.3	13.2	6.9
Basic pharmaceutical products and	30.0	10.0	0.0	10.0
pharmaceutical preparations				
Rubber and plastics products	2.2	4.3	6.5	0.0
Other non-metallic mineral products	16.0	28.9	16.0	9.4
Basic metals	44.7	7.9	13.2	2.6
Fabricated metal products, except	21.8	28.7	18.7	11.9
machinery and equipment				
Computer, electronic and optical products	25.0	0.0	25.0	0.0
Electrical equipment	0.0	25.0	25.0	0.0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	5.0	25.0	20.0	15.0
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0
Other transport equipment	14.8	33.3	18.5	7.4
Furniture	24.2	34.3	15.1	9.8
Other manufacturing	50.2	35.2	6.9	2.3
Repair and installation of machinery and	35.4	32.9	13.9	8.5
equipment				
Total	33.4	40.2	12.0	5.6
	33.4	40.2	12.0	

Table2.15 Percent distribution of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry) (continue)

				(%)
Section of ISIC	5-9 persons	10-19 persons	20-49 persons	50-99 persons
Food products	4.5	0.9	0.2	0.0
Beverages	3.4	1.2	0.5	0.1
Tobacco products	24.2	0.0	6.1	6.1
Textiles	1.7	0.6	0.7	0.2
Wearing apparel	5.7	1.0	0.4	0.3
Leather and related products	12.6	2.5	1.8	1.8
Wood and of products of wood and cork,	7.5	1.6	0.4	0.4
except furniture; manufacture of articles of				
straw and plaiting materials				
Paper and paper products	11.4	17.1	20.0	11.4
Printing and reproduction of recorded	24.3	9.5	6.3	1.8
media				
Coke and refined petroleum products	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.0
Chemicals and chemical products	20.1	13.2	4.9	2.8
Basic pharmaceutical products and	10.0	0.0	20.0	10.0
pharmaceutical preparations				
Rubber and plastics products	15.2	30.4	30.4	6.5
Other non-metallic mineral products	14.0	8.3	5.9	1.1
Basic metals	13.2	2.6	5.3	7.9
Fabricated metal products, except	16.3	2.1	0.3	0.1
machinery and equipment				
Computer, electronic and optical products	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Electrical equipment	25.0	0.0	0.0	12.5
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	15.0	15.0	5.0	0.0
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other transport equipment	16.0	4.9	0.0	2.5
Furniture	13.9	2.3	0.3	0.2
Other manufacturing	3.9	0.7	0.2	0.3
Repair and installation of machinery and	7.7	1.3	0.2	0.0
equipment				
Total	6.0	1.4	0.6	0.2

Table2.15 Percent distribution of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry) (continue)

Section of ISIC	100 400	500 000	1000	(%
Section of ISIC	100-499 persons	500-999 persons	1000 persons	Total
			and more	
Food products	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Beverages	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Tobacco products	12.1	0.0	3.0	100.0
Textiles	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0
Wearing apparel	0.9	0.4	0.5	100.0
Leather and related products	4.3	3.2	4.7	100.0
Wood and of products of wood and cork,	0.3	0.1	0.0	100.0
except furniture; manufacture of articles of				
straw and plaiting materials				
Paper and paper products	14.3	0.0	0.0	100.0
Printing and reproduction of recorded	3.9	0.0	0.0	100.0
media				
Coke and refined petroleum products	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Chemicals and chemical products	0.7	2.1	1.4	100.0
Basic pharmaceutical products and	10.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
pharmaceutical preparations				
Rubber and plastics products	4.3	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other non-metallic mineral products	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
Basic metals	2.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
Fabricated metal products, except	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
machinery and equipment				
Computer, electronic and optical products	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Electrical equipment	12.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other transport equipment	0.0	2.5	0.0	100.0
Furniture	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other manufacturing	0.2	0.0	0.1	100.0
Repair and installation of machinery and	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
equipment				
Total	0.3	0.1	0.1	100.0

Section of ISIC	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons
Food products	6,668	28,410	11,004	6,100
Beverages	1,095	5,104	1,152	680
Tobacco products	6	8	9	12
Textiles	4,355	6,334	2,502	1,032
Wearing apparel	8,082	8,422	4,422	2,928
Leather and related products	65	126	99	124
Wood and of products of wood and cork,	498	1,628	879	604
except furniture; manufacture of articles of				
straw and plaiting materials				
Paper and paper products	25	96	250	273
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	456	347	512	350
Coke and refined petroleum products	0	0	0	0
Chemicals and chemical products	15	70	57	40
Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	3	2	0	4
Rubber and plastics products	1	4	9	C
Other non-metallic mineral products	453	1,636	1,359	1,068
Basic metals	17	6	15	4
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	1,032	2,718	2,646	2,256
Computer, electronic and optical products	1	0	3	С
Electrical equipment	0	4	6	С
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1	10	12	12
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0	2	0	С
Other transport equipment	12	54	45	24
Furniture	289	820	543	468
Other manufacturing	921	1,292	381	172
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	332	618	390	320
Total	23,877	57,418	25,626	15,952

Table2.16 Number of persons engaged by size of persons	engaged and by industry (Manufacturing
industry)	

Section of ISIC	5-9 persons	10-19 persons	20-49 persons	50-99 persons
Food products	7,477	3,045	1,513	877
Beverages	916	713	657	419
Tobacco products	51	0	72	146
Textiles	938	725	1,717	1,231
Wearing apparel	5,487	2,020	1,594	2,849
Leather and related products	216	98	151	329
Wood and of products of wood and cork,	876	398	239	509
except furniture; manufacture of articles of				
straw and plaiting materials				
Paper and paper products	25	96	250	273
Printing and reproduction of recorded	456	347	512	350
media				
Coke and refined petroleum products	5	0	0	52
Chemicals and chemical products	184	252	205	300
Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	7	0	74	99
Rubber and plastics products	50	188	472	241
Other non-metallic mineral products	2,518	3,072	4,766	1,802
Basic metals	29	12	72	217
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	4,723	1,222	299	346
Computer, electronic and optical products	11	0	0	0
Electrical equipment	15	0	0	54
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	17	45	22	0
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	13	0	0	0
Other transport equipment	72	41	0	150
Furniture	1,000	317	115	133
Other manufacturing	428	160	103	382
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	437	154	41	0
Total	25,951	12,905	12,874	10,759

Table2.16 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry) (continue)

Section of ISIC	100-499 persons	500-999 persons	1000 persons	Total
			and more	
Food products	2,347	912	0	68,353
Beverages	748	1,408	0	12,892
Tobacco products	827	0	1,203	2,334
Textiles	2,946	3,791	13,470	39,041
Wearing apparel	34,398	47,431	176,800	294,433
Leather and related products	3,013	6,882	29,761	40,864
Wood and of products of wood and cork,	1,132	639	0	7,402
except furniture; manufacture of articles of				
straw and plaiting materials				
Paper and paper products	606	0	0	1,265
Printing and reproduction of recorded	1,772	0	0	3,800
media				
Coke and refined petroleum products	0	0	0	57
Chemicals and chemical products	201	2,140	5,690	9,154
Basic pharmaceutical products and	120	0	0	309
pharmaceutical preparations				
Rubber and plastics products	271	0	0	1,236
Other non-metallic mineral products	750	851	0	18,275
Basic metals	131	0	0	503
Fabricated metal products, except	150	0	0	15,392
machinery and equipment				
Computer, electronic and optical products	0	0	0	15
Electrical equipment	157	0	0	236
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	0	0	0	119
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0	0	0	15
Other transport equipment	0	1,363	0	1,761
Furniture	0	0	0	3,685
Other manufacturing	689	0	2,279	6,807
Repair and installation of machinery and	101	0	0	2,393
equipment				
Total	50,359	65,417	229,203	530,341

Table2.16 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry) (continue)

Table2.17 Percent	distribution	of number	er of persons	s engaged b	by size of	f persons	engaged	and	by
industry (Manufac	turing industr	ry)							

				(%)
Section of ISIC	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons
Food products	24.1	51.4	13.3	5.5
Beverages	24.7	57.5	8.7	3.8
Tobacco products	18.2	12.1	9.1	9.1
Textiles	48.8	35.5	9.4	2.9
Wearing apparel	50.6	26.4	9.2	4.6
Leather and related products	23.4	22.7	11.9	11.2
Wood and of products of wood and cork,	25.5	41.6	15.0	7.7
except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials				
Paper and paper products	14.3	8.6	0.0	2.9
Printing and reproduction of recorded	9.2	25.4	10.9	8.8
media				
Coke and refined petroleum products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chemicals and chemical products	10.4	24.3	13.2	6.9
Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	30.0	10.0	0.0	10.0
Rubber and plastics products	2.2	4.3	6.5	0.0
Other non-metallic mineral products	16.0	28.9	16.0	9.4
Basic metals	44.7	7.9	13.2	2.6
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	21.8	28.7	18.7	11.9
Computer, electronic and optical products	25.0	0.0	25.0	0.0
Electrical equipment	0.0	25.0	25.0	0.0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	5.0	25.0	20.0	15.0
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0
Other transport equipment	14.8	33.3	18.5	7.4
Furniture	24.2	34.3	15.1	9.8
Other manufacturing	50.2	35.2	6.9	2.3
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	35.4	32.9	13.9	8.5
Total	33.4	40.2	12.0	5.6

Table2.17 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry) (continue)

		-	-	(%)
Section of ISIC	5-9 persons	10-19 persons	20-49 persons	50-99 persons
Food products	4.5	0.9	0.2	0.0
Beverages	3.4	1.2	0.5	0.1
Tobacco products	24.2	0.0	6.1	6.1
Textiles	1.7	0.6	0.7	0.2
Wearing apparel	5.7	1.0	0.4	0.3
Leather and related products	12.6	2.5	1.8	1.8
Wood and of products of wood and cork,	7.5	1.6	0.4	0.4
except furniture; manufacture of articles of				
straw and plaiting materials				
Paper and paper products	11.4	17.1	20.0	11.4
Printing and reproduction of recorded	24.3	9.5	6.3	1.8
media				
Coke and refined petroleum products	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.0
Chemicals and chemical products	20.1	13.2	4.9	2.8
Basic pharmaceutical products and	10.0	0.0	20.0	10.0
pharmaceutical preparations				
Rubber and plastics products	15.2	30.4	30.4	6.5
Other non-metallic mineral products	14.0	8.3	5.9	1.1
Basic metals	13.2	2.6	5.3	7.9
Fabricated metal products, except	16.3	2.1	0.3	0.1
machinery and equipment				
Computer, electronic and optical products	25.0	0.0	0.0	12.5
Electrical equipment	25.0	0.0	0.0	12.5
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	15.0	15.0	5.0	0.0
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other transport equipment	16.0	4.9	0.0	2.5
Furniture	13.9	2.3	0.3	0.2
Other manufacturing	3.9	0.7	0.2	0.3
Repair and installation of machinery and	7.7	1.3	0.2	0.0
equipment				
Total	6.0	1.4	0.6	0.2

Table2.17 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry) (continue)

Section of ISIC	100-499 persons	500-999 persons	1000 persons	(% Total
Section of ISIC	100-499 persons	500-999 persons	and more	10081
Food products	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Beverages	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Tobacco products	12.1	0.0	3.0	100.0
Textiles	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0
Wearing apparel	0.9	0.4	0.5	100.0
Leather and related products	4.3	3.2	4.7	100.0
Wood and of products of wood and cork,	0.3	0.1	0.0	100.0
except furniture; manufacture of articles of				
straw and plaiting materials				
Paper and paper products	14.3	0.0	0.0	100.0
Printing and reproduction of recorded	3.9	0.0	0.0	100.0
media				
Coke and refined petroleum products	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Chemicals and chemical products	0.7	2.1	1.4	100.0
Basic pharmaceutical products and	10.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
pharmaceutical preparations				
Rubber and plastics products	4.3	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other non-metallic mineral products	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
Basic metals	2.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
Fabricated metal products, except	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
machinery and equipment				
Computer, electronic and optical products	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Electrical equipment	12.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other transport equipment	0.0	2.5	0.0	100.0
Furniture	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other manufacturing	0.2	0.0	0.1	100.0
Repair and installation of machinery and	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
equipment				
Total	0.3	0.1	0.1	100.0

	Section of ISIC	Male	Share	Female	Share	Total	Share
			(%)		(%)		(%)
В	Mining and quarrying	1,632	0.3	408	0.0	2,040	0.1
C	Manufacturing	141,755	21.8	388,586	37.9	530,341	31.7
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air	11,023	1.7	3,609	0.4	14,632	0.9
	conditioning supply						
Е	Water supply; sewerage, waste	3,084	0.5	1,124	0.1	4,208	0.3
	management and remediation						
	activities						
F	Construction	1,729	0.3	300	0.0	2,029	0.1
G	Wholesale and retail trade;	210,497	32.4	342,996	33.5	553,493	33.1
	repair of motor vehicles and						
	motorcycles						
Η	Transportation and storage	9,814	1.5	2,131	0.2	11,945	0.7
Ι	Accommodation and food	67,253	10.4	128,034	12.5	195,287	11.7
	service activities						
J	Information and communication	12,059	1.9	4,530	0.4	16,589	1.0
Κ	Financial and insurance	17,046	2.6	10,786	1.1	27,832	1.7
	activities						
L	Real estate activities	675	0.1	396	0.0	1,071	0.1
Μ	Professional, scientific and	2,358	0.4	1,456	0.1	3,814	0.2
	technical activities						
Ν	Administrative and support	21,366	3.3	8,714	0.9	30,080	1.8
	services						
Р	Education	76,951	11.9	53,405	5.2	130,356	7.8
Q	Human health and social work activities	17,793	2.7	15,383	1.5	33,176	2.0
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	18,313	2.8	21,850	2.1	40,163	2.4
S	Other service activities	36,010	5.5	40,324	3.9	76,334	4.6
	Total	649,358	100.0	1,024,032	100.0	1,673,390	100.0

Table3.1 Number of persons engaged by industry (1)

	Section of ISIC	Male	Share	Female	Share	Total	Share
			(%)		(%)		(%)
В	Mining and quarrying	1,632	80.0	408	20.0	2,040	100.0
С	Manufacturing	141,755	26.7	388,586	73.3	530,341	100.0
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air	11,023	75.3	3,609	24.7	14,632	100.0
	conditioning supply						
Е	Water supply; sewerage, waste	3,084	73.3	1,124	26.7	4,208	100.0
	management and remediation						
	activities						
F	Construction	1,729	85.2	300	14.8	2,029	100.0
G	Wholesale and retail trade;	210,497	38.0	342,996	62.0	553,493	100.0
	repair of motor vehicles and						
	motorcycles						
Н	Transportation and storage	9,814	82.2	2,131	17.8	11,945	100.0
Ι	Accommodation and food	67,253	34.4	128,034	65.6	195,287	100.0
	service activities						
J	Information and communication	12,059	72.7	4,530	27.3	16,589	100.0
Κ	Financial and insurance	17,046	61.2	10,786	38.8	27,832	100.0
	activities						
L	Real estate activities	675	63.0	396	37.0	1,071	100.0
М	Professional, scientific and	2,358	61.8	1,456	38.2	3,814	100.0
	technical activities						
Ν	Administrative and support	21,366	71.0	8,714	29.0	30,080	100.0
	services						
Р	Education	76,951	59.0	53,405	41.0	130,356	100.0
Q	Human health and social work	17,793	53.6	15,383	46.4	33,176	100.0
	activities						
R	Arts, entertainment and	18,313	45.6	21,850	54.4	40,163	100.0
	recreation						
S	Other service activities	36,010	47.2	40,324	52.8	76,334	100.0
	Total	649,358	38.8	1,024,032	61.2	1,673,390	100.0

Table 3.2 Number of persons engaged by industry (2)

Section of ISIC	Section of ISIC Male		Female	Share	Total	Share
		(%)		(%)		(%)
Food products	40,789	59.7	27,564	40.3	68,353	100.0
Beverages	6,837	53.0	6,055	47.0	12,892	100.0
Tobacco products	884	37.9	1,450	62.1	2,334	100.0
Textiles	7,219	18.5	31,822	81.5	39,041	100.0
Wearing apparel	33,650	11.4	260,783	88.6	294,433	100.0
Leather and related products	2,922	7.2	37,942	92.8	40,864	100.0
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	4,173	56.4	3,229	43.6	7,402	100.0
Paper and paper products	813	64.3	452	35.7	1,265	100.0
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	1,851	48.7	1,949	51.3	3,800	100.0
Coke and refined petroleum products	38	66.7	19	33.3	57	100.0
Chemicals and chemical products	6,247	68.2	2,907	31.8	9,154	100.0
Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	196	63.4	113	36.6	309	100.0
Rubber and plastics products	796	64.4	440	35.6	1,236	100.0
Other non-metallic mineral products	11,991	65.6	6,284	34.4	18,275	100.0
Basic metals	464	92.2	39	7.8	503	100.0
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	13,499	87.7	1,893	12.3	15,392	100.0
Computer, electronic and optical products	12	80.0	3	20.0	15	100.0
Electrical equipment	209	88.6	27	11.4	236	100.0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	103	86.6	16	13.4	119	100.0
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	13	86.7	2	13.3	15	100.0
Other transport equipment	913	51.8	848	48.2	1,761	100.0
Furniture	2,833	76.9	852	23.1	3,685	100.0
Other manufacturing	3,287	48.3	3,520	51.7	6,807	100.0
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	2,016	84.2	377	15.8	2,393	100.0
Total	141,755	26.7	388,586	73.3	530,341	100.0

Table 3.3 Number of persons engaged by sex and by industry (Manufacturing industry)

	Section of ISIC	Cambodian	Share	Foreigner	Share	Total	Share
			(%)		(%)		(%)
В	Mining and quarrying	1,575	0.1	465	0.2	2,040	0.1
С	Manufacturing	291,647	21.1	238,694	81.7	530,341	31.7
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning	14,346	1.0	286	0.1	14,632	0.9
	supply						
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	4,177	0.3	31	0.0	4,208	0.3
F	Construction	1,643	0.1	386	0.1	2,029	0.1
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and	544,071	39.4	9,422	3.2	553,493	33.1
	motorcycles	10.170	0.7	1.706	0.6	11.045	0.7
Η	Transportation and storage	10,159	0.7	1,786	0.6	11,945	0.7
Ι	Accommodation and food service activities	185,474	13.4	9,813	3.4	195,287	11.7
J	Information and communication	12,433	0.9	4,156	1.4	16,589	1.0
K	Financial and insurance activities	25,456	1.8	2,376	0.8	27,832	1.7
L	Real estate activities	923	0.1	148	0.1	1,071	0.1
М	Professional, scientific and technical activities	3,422	0.2	392	0.1	3,814	0.2
N	Administrative and support services	27,075	2.0	3,005	1.0	30,080	1.8
Р	Education	128,038	9.3	2,318	0.8	130,356	7.8
Q	Human health and social work activities	30,967	2.2	2,209	0.8	33,176	2.0
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	28,336	2.1	11,827	4.0	40,163	2.4
S	Other service activities	71,512	5.2	4,822	1.7	76,334	4.6
	Total	1,381,254	100.0	292,136	100.0	1,673,390	100.0

Table 3.4 Number of persons engaged by nationality of the owner and by industry (1)

	Section of ISIC	Cambodian	Share	Foreigner	Share	Total	Share
			(%)		(%)		(%)
В	Mining and quarrying	1,575	77.2	465	22.8	2,040	100.0
С	Manufacturing	291,647	55.0	238,694	45.0	530,341	100.0
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning	14,346	98.0	286	2.0	14,632	100.0
	supply						
Е	Water supply;	4,177	99.3	31	0.7	4,208	100.0
	sewerage, waste						
	management and						
	remediation activities						
F	Construction	1,643	81.0	386	19.0	2,029	100.0
G	Wholesale and retail	544,071	98.3	9,422	1.7	553,493	100.0
	trade; repair of motor						
	vehicles and						
	motorcycles						
Н	Transportation and	10,159	85.0	1,786	15.0	11,945	100.0
	storage						
Ι	Accommodation and	185,474	95.0	9,813	5.0	195,287	100.0
	food service activities						
J	Information and	12,433	74.9	4,156	25.1	16,589	100.0
	communication						
K	Financial and	25,456	91.5	2,376	8.5	27,832	100.0
	insurance activities						
L	Real estate activities	923	86.2	148	13.8	1,071	100.0
Μ	Professional, scientific and technical activities	3,422	89.7	392	10.3	3,814	100.0
N	Administrative and	27,075	90.0	3,005	10.0	30,080	100.0
	support services						
Р	Education	128,038	98.2	2,318	1.8	130,356	100.0
Q	Human health and	30,967	93.3	2,209	6.7	33,176	100.0
	social work activities						
R	Arts, entertainment	28,336	70.6	11,827	29.4	40,163	100.0
	and recreation						
S	Other service activities	71,512	93.7	4,822	6.3	76,334	100.0
	Total	1,381,254	82.5	292,136	17.5	1,673,390	100.0

Table 3.5 Number of persons engaged by nationality of the owner and by industry (2)

Section of ISIC	Cambodian	Share (%)	Foreigner	Share (%)	Total	Share (%)
Food products	66,868	97.8	1,485	2.2	68,353	100.0
Beverages	10,943	84.9	1,949	15.1	12,892	100.0
Tobacco products	1,934	82.9	400	17.1	2,334	100.0
Textiles	27,806	71.2	11,235	28.8	39,041	100.0
Wearing apparel	109,230	37.1	185,203	62.9	294,433	100.0
Leather and related products	11,557	28.3	29,307	71.7	40,864	100.0
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	6,981	94.3	421	5.7	7,402	100.0
Paper and paper products	700	55.3	565	44.7	1,265	100.0
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	2,342	61.6	1,458	38.4	3,800	100.0
Coke and refined petroleum products	57	100.0	0	0.0	57	100.0
Chemicals and chemical products	8,399	91.8	755	8.2	9,154	100.0
Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	309	100.0	0	0.0	309	100.0
Rubber and plastics products	807	65.3	429	34.7	1,236	100.0
Other non-metallic mineral products	16,960	92.8	1,315	7.2	18,275	100.0
Basic metals	503	100.0	0	0.0	503	100.0
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	14,994	97.4	398	2.6	15,392	100.0
Computer, electronic and optical products	15	100.0	0	0.0	15	100.0
Electrical equipment	182	77.1	54	22.9	236	100.0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	117	98.3	2	1.7	119	100.0
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	10	66.7	5	33.3	15	100.0
Other transport equipment	1,154	65.5	607	34.5	1,761	100.0
Furniture	3,455	93.8	230	6.2	3,685	100.0
Other manufacturing	4,045	59.4	2,762	40.6	6,807	100.0
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	2,279	95.2	114	4.8	2,393	100.0
Total	291,647	55.0	238,694	45.0	530,341	100.0

Table3.6 Numbers of Persons engaged by nationality of the owner

	Section of ISIC	Individual proprietor (with no registration)	Sole proprietor (with registration)	General partnership	Limited partnership
В	Mining and quarrying	982	500	38	78
С	Manufacturing	172,102	102,356	8,765	8,058
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air	9,452	1,667	16	67
	conditioning supply				
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1,090	416	0	25
F	Construction	754	503	48	11
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	514,923	28,190	478	697
Η	Transportation and storage	4,863	2,172	193	184
Ι	Accommodation and food	158,300	23,542	2,717	585
	service activities				
J	Information and	4,657	2,884	74	427
	communication				
Κ	Financial and insurance	5,046	5,335	569	704
	activities				
L	Real estate activities	296	450	0	0
Μ	Professional, scientific and	2,312	642	0	15
	technical activities				
Ν	Administrative and support	18,831	5,032	2,570	49
	services				
Р	Education	15,924	6,702	821	455
Q	Human health and social work	7,665	2,522	722	75
	activities				
R	Arts, entertainment and	9,555	12,729	1,703	0
	recreation				
S	Other service activities	51,225	3,277	74	100
	Total	977,977	198,919	18,788	11,530

Table3.7 Number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry

	Section of ISIC	Private	Public	Subsidiary of	Branch of a
		limited company	limited	a foreign	foreign
		company	company	company	company
В	Mining and quarrying	309	0	40	32
С	Manufacturing	229,036	3,818	0	5,994
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air	438	0	0	0
	conditioning supply				
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1,795	0	0	0
F	Construction	672	7	0	20
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	8,174	304	85	310
Η	Transportation and storage	2,997	106	0	27
Ι	Accommodation and food	9,668	33	0	179
	service activities				
J	Information and	7,652	53	431	61
	communication				
K	Financial and insurance	6,135	8,188	0	69
	activities				
L	Real estate activities	315	0	0	0
Μ	Professional, scientific and	492	40	0	6
	technical activities				
Ν	Administrative and support	3,203	88	0	97
	services				
Р	Education	1,633	123	128	23
Q	Human health and social work	267	0	63	0
	activities				
R	Arts, entertainment and	11,167	1,059	0	3,327
	recreation				
S	Other service activities	2,575	49	0	0
	Total	286,528	13,868	747	10,145

Table 3.7 Number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (continue)

	Section of ISIC	Commercial	Cooperative	State-owned	NGO
		representative		organization	
		office of a			
		foreign			
		company			
В	Mining and quarrying	0	0	0	61
С	Manufacturing	0	0	35	150
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	0	0	2,975	17
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0	0	812	70
F	Construction	3	0	11	0
G	Wholesale and retail trade;	53	18	88	46
	repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles				
Н	Transportation and storage	20	25	1,313	23
I	Accommodation and food	0	0	31	117
1	service activities			51	117
J	Information and communication	31	0	72	239
K	Financial and insurance activities	17	55	1,268	431
L	Real estate activities	7	3	0	0
М	Professional, scientific and technical activities	12	0	185	102
N	Administrative and support services	10	8	165	27
Р	Education	0	11	102,026	2,423
Q	Human health and social work activities	7	0	18,357	3,455
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	0	5	6	406
S	Other service activities	0	17	122	11,625
	Total	160	142	127,466	19,192

Table3.7 Number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (continue)

	Section of ISIC	Others	Total
В	Mining and quarrying	0	2,040
С	Manufacturing	27	530,341
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air	0	14,632
	conditioning supply		
Е	Water supply; sewerage, waste	0	4,208
	management and remediation		
	activities		
F	Construction	0	2,029
G	Wholesale and retail trade;	127	553,493
	repair of motor vehicles and		
	motorcycles		
Η	Transportation and storage	22	11,945
Ι	Accommodation and food	115	195,287
	service activities		
J	Information and	8	16,589
	communication		
Κ	Financial and insurance	15	27,832
	activities		
L	Real estate activities	0	1,071
Μ	Professional, scientific and	8	3,814
	technical activities		
Ν	Administrative and support	0	30,080
	services		
Р	Education	87	130,356
Q	Human health and social work	43	33,176
	activities		
R	Arts, entertainment and	206	40,163
	recreation		
S	Other service activities	7,270	76,334
	Total	7,928	1,673,390

Table3.7 Number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (continue)

Table3.8 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (1)

	l				(%
	Section of ISIC	Individual	Sole	General	Limited
		proprietor	proprietor	partnership	partnership
		(with no	(with		
		registration)	registration)		
В	Mining and quarrying	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.7
С	Manufacturing	17.6	51.5	46.7	69.9
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1.0	0.8	0.1	0.6
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2
F	Construction	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	52.7	14.2	2.5	6.0
Н	Transportation and storage	0.5	1.1	1.0	1.6
Ι	Accommodation and food service activities	16.2	11.8	14.5	5.1
J	Information and communication	0.5	1.4	0.4	3.7
K	Financial and insurance activities	0.5	2.7	3.0	6.1
L	Real estate activities	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
М	Professional, scientific and technical activities	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1
N	Administrative and support services	1.9	2.5	13.7	0.4
Р	Education	1.6	3.4	4.4	3.9
Q	Human health and social work activities	0.8	1.3	3.8	0.7
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	1.0	6.4	9.1	0.0
S	Other service activities	5.2	1.6	0.4	0.9
	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table3.8 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (1) (continue)

	1				(%)
	Section of ISIC	Private	Public	Subsidiary of	Branch of a
		limited	limited	a foreign	foreign
		company	company	company	company
В	Mining and quarrying	0.1	0.0	5.4	0.3
С	Manufacturing	79.9	27.5	0.0	59.1
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
F	Construction	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2.9	2.2	11.4	3.1
Η	Transportation and storage	1.0	0.8	0.0	0.3
Ι	Accommodation and food service activities	3.4	0.2	0.0	1.8
J	Information and communication	2.7	0.4	57.7	0.6
K	Financial and insurance activities	2.1	59.0	0.0	0.7
L	Real estate activities	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Μ	Professional, scientific and technical activities	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1
N	Administrative and support services	1.1	0.6	0.0	1.0
Р	Education	0.6	0.9	17.1	0.2
Q	Human health and social work activities	0.1	0.0	8.4	0.0
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	3.9	7.6	0.0	32.8
S	Other service activities	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.0
	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table3.8 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (1) (continue)

	Γ				(%)
	Section of ISIC	Commercial	Cooperative	State-owned	NGO
		representative		organization	
		office of a			
		foreign			
		company			
В	Mining and quarrying	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
С	Manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.1
	conditioning supply				
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4
	management and remediation				
	activities				
F	Construction	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
G	Wholesale and retail trade;	33.1	12.7	0.1	0.2
	repair of motor vehicles and				
	motorcycles				
Н	Transportation and storage	12.5	17.6	1.0	0.1
Ι	Accommodation and food	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
	service activities				
J	Information and	19.4	0.0	0.1	1.2
	communication				
K	Financial and insurance	10.6	38.7	1.0	2.2
	activities				
L	Real estate activities	4.4	2.1	0.0	0.0
Μ	Professional, scientific and	7.5	0.0	0.1	0.5
	technical activities				
N	Administrative and support	6.3	5.6	0.1	0.1
	services				
Р	Education	0.0	7.7	80.0	12.6
Q	Human health and social work	4.4	0.0	14.4	18.0
-	activities				
R	Arts, entertainment and	0.0	3.5	0.0	2.1
	recreation				
S	Other service activities	0.0	12.0	0.1	60.6
	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

			(%)
	Section of ISIC	Others	Total
В	Mining and quarrying	0.0	0.1
С	Manufacturing	0.3	31.7
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air	0.0	0.9
	conditioning supply		
Е	Water supply; sewerage, waste	0.0	0.3
	management and remediation		
	activities		
F	Construction	0.0	0.1
G	Wholesale and retail trade;	1.6	33.1
	repair of motor vehicles and		
	motorcycles		
Η	Transportation and storage	0.3	0.7
Ι	Accommodation and food	1.5	11.7
	service activities		
J	Information and	0.1	1.0
	communication		
Κ	Financial and insurance	0.2	1.7
	activities		
L	Real estate activities	0.0	0.1
М	Professional, scientific and	0.1	0.2
	technical activities		
Ν	Administrative and support	0.0	1.8
	services		
Р	Education	1.1	7.8
Q	Human health and social work	0.5	2.0
	activities		
R	Arts, entertainment and	2.6	2.4
	recreation		
S	Other service activities	91.7	4.6
	Total	100.0	100.0

Table3.8 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (1) (continue)

Table3.9 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (2)

	Section of ISIC	Individual	Sole	General	Limited
		proprietor	proprietor	partnership	partnership
		(with no	(with		
		registration)	registration)		
В	Mining and quarrying	48.1	24.5	1.9	3.8
С	Manufacturing	32.5	19.3	1.7	1.5
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	64.6	11.4	0.1	0.5
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	25.9	9.9	0.0	0.6
F	Construction	37.2	24.8	2.4	0.5
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	93.0	5.1	0.1	0.1
Η	Transportation and storage	40.7	18.2	1.6	1.5
Ι	Accommodation and food service activities	81.1	12.1	1.4	0.3
J	Information and communication	28.1	17.4	0.4	2.6
K	Financial and insurance activities	18.1	19.2	2.0	2.5
L	Real estate activities	27.6	42.0	0.0	0.0
М	Professional, scientific and technical activities	60.6	16.8	0.0	0.4
N	Administrative and support services	62.6	16.7	8.5	0.2
Р	Education	12.2	5.1	0.6	0.3
Q	Human health and social work activities	23.1	7.6	2.2	0.2
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	23.8	31.7	4.2	0.0
S	Other service activities	67.1	4.3	0.1	0.1
	Total	58.4	11.9	1.1	0.7

Table3.9 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (2) (continue)

	1				(%)
	Section of ISIC	Private	Public	Subsidiary of	Branch of a
		limited	limited	a foreign	foreign
		company	company	company	company
В	Mining and quarrying	15.1	0.0	2.0	1.6
С	Manufacturing	43.2	0.7	0.0	1.1
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	42.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
F	Construction	33.1	0.3	0.0	1.0
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.1
Η	Transportation and storage	25.1	0.9	0.0	0.2
Ι	Accommodation and food service activities	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
J	Information and communication	46.1	0.3	2.6	0.4
K	Financial and insurance activities	22.0	29.4	0.0	0.2
L	Real estate activities	29.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
М	Professional, scientific and technical activities	12.9	1.0	0.0	0.2
N	Administrative and support services	10.6	0.3	0.0	0.3
Р	Education	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.0
Q	Human health and social work activities	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.0
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	27.8	2.6	0.0	8.3
S	Other service activities	3.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
	Total	17.1	0.8	0.0	0.6

Table3.9 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (2) (continue)

	Γ	[]			(%)
	Section of ISIC	Commercial	Cooperative	State-owned	NGO
		representative		organization	
		office of a			
		foreign			
		company			
В	Mining and quarrying	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
С	Manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air	0.0	0.0	20.3	0.1
	conditioning supply				
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste	0.0	0.0	19.3	1.7
	management and remediation				
	activities				
F	Construction	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0
G	Wholesale and retail trade;	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	repair of motor vehicles and				
	motorcycles				
Н	Transportation and storage	0.2	0.2	11.0	0.2
Ι	Accommodation and food	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	service activities				
J	Information and	0.2	0.0	0.4	1.4
	communication				
K	Financial and insurance	0.1	0.2	4.6	1.5
	activities				
L	Real estate activities	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0
Μ	Professional, scientific and	0.3	0.0	4.9	2.7
	technical activities				
N	Administrative and support	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.1
	services				
Р	Education	0.0	0.0	78.3	1.9
Q	Human health and social work	0.0	0.0	55.3	10.4
	activities				
R	Arts, entertainment and	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
	recreation				
S	Other service activities	0.0	0.0	0.2	15.2
~	Total	0.0	0.0	7.6	13.2

			(%)
	Section of ISIC	Others	Total
В	Mining and quarrying	0.0	100.0
С	Manufacturing	0.0	100.0
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air	0.0	100.0
	conditioning supply		
Е	Water supply; sewerage, waste	0.0	100.0
	management and remediation		
	activities		
F	Construction	0.0	100.0
G	Wholesale and retail trade;	0.0	100.0
	repair of motor vehicles and		
	motorcycles		
Н	Transportation and storage	0.2	100.0
Ι	Accommodation and food	0.1	100.0
	service activities		
J	Information and	0.0	100.0
	communication		
Κ	Financial and insurance	0.1	100.0
	activities		
L	Real estate activities	0.0	100.0
Μ	Professional, scientific and	0.2	100.0
	technical activities		
Ν	Administrative and support	0.0	100.0
	services		
Р	Education	0.1	100.0
Q	Human health and social work	0.1	100.0
	activities		
R	Arts, entertainment and	0.5	100.0
	recreation		
S	Other service activities	9.5	100.0
	Total	0.5	100.0

Table3.9 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (2) (continue)

Type of Employee	Male	Share (%)	Female	Share (%)	Total	Share (%)
Self-employed proprieters, sole proprieters	160,972	33.1	325,321	66.9	486,293	100.0
Unpaid family workers	151,241	43.8	194,075	56.2	345,316	100.0
Regular employees	306,996	40.6	448,784	59.4	755,780	100.0
Other employees	30,149	35.1	55,852	64.9	86,001	100.0
Sub total	649,358	38.8	1,024,032	61.2	1,673,390	100.0
Voluntarily-engaged persons	67,559	83.3	13,544	16.7	81,103	100.0
Total	716,917	40.9	1,037,576	59.1	1,754,493	100.0

Table3.10 Number of persons engaged by type of employee

Table3.11 Number of persons engaged by type of employee (Manufacturing industry)

				-		
Type of Employee	Male	Share (%)	Female	Share (%)	Total	Share (%)
Self-employed proprieters, sole proprieters	38,725	54.8	31,928	45.2	70,653	100.0
Unpaid family workers	24,828	40.2	36,895	59.8	61,723	100.0
Regular employees	65,074	19.3	272,907	80.7	337,981	100.0
Other employees	13,128	21.9	46,856	78.1	59,984	100.0
Sub total	141,755	26.7	388,586	73.3	530,341	100.0
Voluntarily-engaged persons	85	28.5	213	71.5	298	100.0
Total	141,840	26.7	388,799	73.3	530,639	100.0

	Class of ISIC	Establishments	Persons	Per
			engaged	establishment
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	301	1,158	3.8
1020	Processing and preserving of fish,	114	1,012	8.9
	crustaceans and molluscs			
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and	93	546	5.9
	vegetables			
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils	4	310	77.5
	and fats			
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	34	130	3.8
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	19,495	40,608	2.1
1062	Manufacture of starches and starch	150	1,507	10.0
	products			
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	324	2,389	7.4
1072	Manufacture of sugar	6,114	15,458	2.5
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar	8	125	15.6
	confectionery			
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles,	957	3,641	3.8
	couscous and similar farinaceous products			
1075	Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes	3	68	22.7
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	32	166	5.2
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	10	1,235	123.5
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	4,075	8,404	2.1
1102	Manufacture of wines	213	549	2.6
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	10	1,600	160.0
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of	138	2,339	16.9
	mineral waters and other bottled waters			
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	33	2,334	70.7
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	26	124	4.8
1312	Weaving of textiles	8,504	31,997	3.8
1313	Finishing of textiles	14	4,795	342.5
1391	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted	5	1,343	268.6
	fabrics			
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles,	322	558	1.7
	except apparel			
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	10	73	7.3

Table3.12 Number of persons engaged per establishment by industry

	Class of ISIC	Establishments	Persons	Per
			engaged	establishment
1394	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	25	69	2.8
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	13	82	6.3
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	15,662	281,825	18.0
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	296	12,608	42.6
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	13	58	4.5
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	158	786	5.0
1520	Manufacture of footwear	107	40,020	374.0
1610	Sawmilling and planning of wood	306	1,569	5.1
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	207	2,198	10.6
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	387	1,131	2.9
1623	Manufacture of wooden containers	21	66	3.1
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	1,034	2,438	2.4
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	12	427	35.6
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	15	738	49.2
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	8	100	12.5
1811	Printing	188	3,370	17.9
1812	Service activities related to printing	95	426	4.5
1820	Reproduction of recorded media	1	4	4.0
1910	Manufacture of coke oven products	1	5	5.0
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	1	52	52.0
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	3	31	10.3

Table3.12 Number of persons engaged per establishment by industry (continue)

	Class of ISIC	Establishments	Persons	Per
			engaged	establishment
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic	32	8,529	266.5
	rubber in primary forms			
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other	1	40	40.0
	agrochemical products			
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and	3	60	20.0
	similar coatings, printing ink and mastics			
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents,	25	128	5.1
	cleaning and polishing preparations,			
	perfumes and toilet preparations			
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products	80	366	4.6
	n.e.c.			
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal	10	309	30.9
	chemical and botanical products			
2211	Manufacture of rubber tires and tubes;	2	15	7.5
	retreading and rebuilding of rubber tires			
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	5	191	38.2
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	39	1,030	26.4
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	275	1,000	3.6
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	1	1	1.0
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	895	10,346	11.6
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and	46	277	6.0
	ceramic products			
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	21	1,504	71.6
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement	1,570	5,003	3.2
	and plaster			
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	14	99	7.1
2399	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral	4	45	11.3
	products			
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	1	3	3.0
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other	25	47	1.9
	non-ferrous metals			
2431	Casting of iron and steel	10	364	36.4
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2	89	44.5
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	2,814	9,477	3.4

Table3.12 Number of persons engaged per establishment by industry (continue)

	Class of ISIC	Establishments	Persons	Per
			engaged	establishment
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and	365	981	2.7
	containers of metal			
2513	Manufacture of steam generators, except	5	31	6.2
	central heating hot water boilers			
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and	17	80	4.7
	roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy			
2592	Treatment and coating of metals;	685	2,221	3.2
	machining			
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and	679	1,712	2.5
	general hardware			
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal	163	890	5.5
	products n.e.c.			
2610	Manufacture of electronic components and	0	0	0.0
	boards			
2620	Manufacture of computers and peripheral	1	6	6.0
	equipment			
2630	Manufacture of communication equipment	0	0	0.0
2670	Manufacture of optical instruments and	1	3	3.0
	photographic equipment			
2680	Manufacture of magnetic and optical media	2	6	3.0
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators,	6	226	37.7
	transformers and electricity distribution			
	and control apparatus			
2740	Manufacture of electric lighting equipment	1	2	2.0
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	0	0	0.0
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	1	8	8.0
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines,	3	11	3.7
	except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines			
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors,	1	2	2.0
	taps and valves			
2815	Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and	3	37	12.3
	furnace burners			
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry	11	52	4.7
	machinery			

Table3.12 Number of persons engaged per establishment by industry (continue)

	Class of ISIC	Establishments	Persons	Per
			engaged	establishment
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery	1	14	14.0
	and machine tools			
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food,	1	3	3.0
	beverage and tobacco processing			
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for	2	10	5.0
	motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and			
	semi-trailers			
2930	Manufacture of parts and accessories for	1	5	5.0
	motor vehicles			
3011	Building of ships and floating structures	25	85	3.4
3012	Building of pleasure and sporting boats	1	3	3.0
3092	Manufacture of bicycles and invalid	7	1,527	218.1
	carriages			
3099	Manufacture of other transport equipment	48	146	3.0
	n.e.c.			
3100	Manufacture of furniture	1,196	3,685	3.1
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related	1,764	3,415	1.9
	articles			
3212	Manufacture of imitation jewellery and	6	26	4.3
	related articles			
3220	Manufacture of musical instruments	5	13	2.6
3230	Manufacture of sports goods	3	151	50.3
3240	Manufacture of games and toys	4	88	22.0
3250	Manufacture of medical and dental	3	17	5.7
	instruments and supplies			
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	50	3,097	61.9
3311	Repair of fabricated metal products	8	15	1.9
3312	Repair of machinery	751	1,895	2.5
3313	Repair of electronic and optical equipment	32	95	3.0
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	100	238	2.4
3315	Repair of transport equipment, except	33	106	3.2
	motor vehicles			
3319	Repair of other equipment	9	28	3.1

Table3.12 Number of persons engaged per establishment by industry (continue)

	Class of ISIC	Establishments	Persons	Per
			engaged	establishment
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers		10	5.0
3320	Installation of industrial machinery and equipment	5	16	3.2
	Total	71,416	530,341	7.4

Table3.12 Number of persons engaged per establishment by industry (continue)

	Establishments (All industries) (A)	Share	Establishments (Manufacturing) (B)	Share	(B) / (A)
Banteay Meanchey	21,541	4.3%	2,664	3.7%	12.4%
Battambang	34,097	6.8%	2,913	4.1%	8.5%
Kampong Cham	56,263	11.1%	7,403	10.4%	13.2%
Kampomg Chhnang	19,690	3.9%	5,560	7.8%	28.2%
Kampong Speu	22,541	4.5%	6,003	8.4%	26.6%
Kampong Thom	22,284	4.4%	4,120	5.8%	18.5%
Kampot	17,042	3.4%	1,499	2.1%	8.8%
Kandal	40,531	8.0%	5,314	7.4%	13.1%
Koh Kong	5,051	1.0%	241	0.3%	4.8%
Kratie	11,046	2.2%	1,029	1.4%	9.3%
Mondul Kiri	2,222	0.4%	131	0.2%	5.9%
Phnom Penh	95,848	19.0%	8,705	12.2%	9.1%
Preah Vihear	5,317	1.1%	1,432	2.0%	26.9%
Prey Veng	29,933	5.9%	4,475	6.3%	15.0%
Pursat	12,075	2.4%	1,489	2.1%	12.3%
Ratanak Kiri	5,480	1.1%	415	0.6%	7.6%
Siem Reap	32,120	6.4%	3,570	5.0%	11.1%
Preah Sihanouk	10,728	2.1%	726	1.0%	6.8%
Stung Treng	4,665	0.9%	749	1.0%	16.1%
Svay Rieng	15,245	3.0%	2,391	3.3%	15.7%
Takeo	31,997	6.3%	9,879	13.8%	30.9%
Otdar Meanchey	4,912	1.0%	367	0.5%	7.5%
Кер	1,635	0.3%	144	0.2%	8.8%
Pailin	2,871	0.6%	197	0.3%	6.9%
Total	505,134	100.0%	71,416	100.0%	14.1%

Table4-1 Number of establishments by province

	Food products	Beverages	Tobacco products	Textiles	Wearing apparel
Banteay Meanchey	534	60	0	6	1,401
Battambang	616	127	1	3	1,158
Kampong Cham	2,938	565	12	730	1,467
Kampomg Chhnang	3,709	242	0	10	486
Kampong Speu	4,762	210	0	12	516
Kampong Thom	2,562	226	0	8	499
Kampot	486	152	0	1	412
Kandal	1,647	515	8	575	1,429
Koh Kong	22	18	0	0	122
Kratie	368	158	9	0	210
Mondul Kiri	38	21	0	0	41
Phnom Penh	427	139	3	1,240	4,102
Preah Vihear	1,183	4	0	0	81
Prey Veng	1,813	657	0	436	866
Pursat	773	61	0	1	361
Ratanak Kiri	178	23	0	3	103
Siem Reap	1,790	210	0	17	725
Preah Sihanouk	125	45	0	2	272
Stung Treng	449	80	0	0	74
Svay Rieng	1,336	391	0	3	391
Takeo	1,663	495	0	5,872	1,024
Otdar Meanchey	125	8	0	0	118
Кер	75	6	0	0	38
Pailin	20	23	0	0	62
Total	27,639	4,436	33	8,919	15,958

Table4-2 Number of es	Leather and related products	Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting	Paper and paper products	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	Coke and refined petroleum products
		materials			
Banteay Meanchey	29	36	0	8	0
Battambang	13	55	1	32	0
Kampong Cham	18	168	0	18	0
Kampomg Chhnang	5	370	0	1	0
Kampong Speu	9	104	0	0	0
Kampong Thom	4	107	0	3	0
Kampot	4	134	0	4	0
Kandal	32	96	6	8	1
Koh Kong	1	10	0	0	0
Kratie	0	29	0	2	0
Mondul Kiri	0	0	0	0	0
Phnom Penh	120	116	24	173	1
Preah Vihear	0	32	0	2	0
Prey Veng	2	130	0	2	0
Pursat	1	22	0	6	0
Ratanak Kiri	2	11	0	0	0
Siem Reap	9	94	1	9	0
Preah Sihanouk	6	6	2	6	0
Stung Treng	3	79	0	0	0
Svay Rieng	4	45	0	3	0
Takeo	16	280	1	0	0
Otdar Meanchey	0	16	0	3	0
Кер	0	0	0	0	0
Pailin	0	15	0	4	0
Total	278	1,955	35	284	2

Table4-2 Number of e	Chemicals and chemical products	Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	Rubber and plastics products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals
Banteay Meanchey	2	0	1	152	3
Battambang	4	0	1	170	15
Kampong Cham	52	0	2	411	2
Kampomg Chhnang	4	1	0	365	1
Kampong Speu	6	0	0	63	1
Kampong Thom	0	0	1	150	0
Kampot	0	0	0	84	0
Kandal	11	0	5	271	0
Koh Kong	0	0	0	9	0
Kratie	1	0	0	65	0
Mondul Kiri	0	0	0	5	0
Phnom Penh	20	3	32	344	15
Preah Vihear	0	0	0	14	0
Prey Veng	6	0	0	157	0
Pursat	4	0	0	79	0
Ratanak Kiri	1	0	0	14	0
Siem Reap	8	0	2	211	1
Preah Sihanouk	1	0	0	27	0
Stung Treng	0	0	0	10	0
Svay Rieng	2	6	2	32	0
Takeo	22	0	0	153	0
Otdar Meanchey	0	0	0	17	0
Кер	0	0	0	8	0
Pailin	0	0	0	15	0
Total	144	10	46	2,826	38

Table4-2 Number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)

	Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	Computer, electronic and optical products	Electrical equipment	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
Banteay Meanchey	221	0	2	0	1
Battambang	436	1	2	2	0
Kampong Cham	660	0	0	2	0
Kampomg Chhnang	202	0	0	0	0
Kampong Speu	155	0	0	2	0
Kampong Thom	183	0	0	1	0
Kampot	106	0	0	0	0
Kandal	412	0	0	1	0
Koh Kong	22	0	0	0	0
Kratie	87	0	0	0	0
Mondul Kiri	18	0	0	0	0
Phnom Penh	1,121	2	3	2	0
Preah Vihear	37	0	0	0	0
Prey Veng	220	0	1	4	0
Pursat	90	1	0	2	0
Ratanak Kiri	37	0	0	0	0
Siem Reap	225	0	0	3	1
Preah Sihanouk	115	0	0	0	1
Stung Treng	29	0	0	0	0
Svay Rieng	111	0	0	1	0
Takeo	168	0	0	0	0
Otdar Meanchey	35	0	0	0	0
Кер	6	0	0	0	0
Pailin	32	0	0	0	0
Total	4,728	4	8	20	3

Table4-2 Number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)

	Other transport equipment	Furniture	Other manufacturing	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	Total
Banteay Meanchey	2	28	88	90	2,664
Battambang	0	58	139	79	2,913
Kampong Cham	15	89	176	78	7,403
Kampomg Chhnang	4	18	96	46	5,560
Kampong Speu	8	76	53	26	6,003
Kampong Thom	2	259	90	25	4,120
Kampot	2	17	93	4	1,499
Kandal	2	51	154	90	5,314
Koh Kong	4	4	15	14	241
Kratie	1	79	10	10	1,029
Mondul Kiri	0	4	4	0	131
Phnom Penh	16	157	454	191	8,705
Preah Vihear	0	56	16	7	1,432
Prey Veng	1	22	96	62	4,475
Pursat	4	36	39	9	1,489
Ratanak Kiri	1	17	18	7	415
Siem Reap	5	93	109	57	3,570
Preah Sihanouk	9	39	52	18	726
Stung Treng	0	13	9	3	749
Svay Rieng	4	14	28	18	2,391
Takeo	1	41	72	71	9,879
Otdar Meanchey	0	7	11	27	367
Кер	0	2	6	3	144
Pailin	0	16	7	3	197
Total	81	1,196	1,835	938	71,416

Table4-2 Number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)

Table4-3 Percent distribution of number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province

- 1	0/	``
	70	,

	Food products	Beverages	Tobacco products	Textiles	(%) Wearing apparel
Banteay Meanchey	1.9	1.4	0.0	0.1	8.8
Battambang	2.2	2.9	3.0	0.0	7.3
Kampong Cham	10.6	12.7	36.4	8.2	9.2
Kampomg Chhnang	13.4	5.5	0.0	0.1	3.0
Kampong Speu	17.2	4.7	0.0	0.1	3.2
Kampong Thom	9.3	5.1	0.0	0.1	3.1
Kampot	1.8	3.4	0.0	0.0	2.6
Kandal	6.0	11.6	24.2	6.4	9.0
Koh Kong	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.8
Kratie	1.3	3.6	27.3	0.0	1.3
Mondul Kiri	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.3
Phnom Penh	1.5	3.1	9.1	13.9	25.7
Preah Vihear	4.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5
Prey Veng	6.6	14.8	0.0	4.9	5.4
Pursat	2.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	2.3
Ratanak Kiri	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.6
Siem Reap	6.5	4.7	0.0	0.2	4.5
Preah Sihanouk	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
Stung Treng	1.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.5
Svay Rieng	4.8	8.8	0.0	0.0	2.5
Takeo	6.0	11.2	0.0	65.8	6.4
Otdar Meanchey	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.7
Кер	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2
Pailin	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(continue)					(%)
	Leather and related products	Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	Paper and paper products	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	Coke and refined petroleum products
Banteay Meanchey	10.4	1.8	0.0	2.8	0.0
Battambang	4.7	2.8	2.9	11.3	0.0
Kampong Cham	6.5	8.6	0.0	6.3	0.0
Kampomg Chhnang	1.8	18.9	0.0	0.4	0.0
Kampong Speu	3.2	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kampong Thom	1.4	5.5	0.0	1.1	0.0
Kampot	1.4	6.9	0.0	1.4	0.0
Kandal	11.5	4.9	17.1	2.8	50.0
Koh Kong	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kratie	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.7	0.0
Mondul Kiri	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Phnom Penh	43.2	5.9	68.6	60.9	50.0
Preah Vihear	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.7	0.0
Prey Veng	0.7	6.6	0.0	0.7	0.0
Pursat	0.4	1.1	0.0	2.1	0.0
Ratanak Kiri	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Siem Reap	3.2	4.8	2.9	3.2	0.0
Preah Sihanouk	2.2	0.3	5.7	2.1	0.0
Stung Treng	1.1	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Svay Rieng	1.4	2.3	0.0	1.1	0.0
Takeo	5.8	14.3	2.9	0.0	0.0
Otdar Meanchey	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.1	0.0
Kep	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pailin	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.4	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table4-3 Percent distribution of number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province(continue)

(continue)					(%)
	Chemicals and chemical products	Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	Rubber and plastics products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals
Banteay Meanchey	1.4	0.0	2.2	5.4	7.9
Battambang	2.8	0.0	2.2	6.0	39.5
Kampong Cham	36.1	0.0	4.3	14.5	5.3
Kampomg Chhnang	2.8	10.0	0.0	12.9	2.6
Kampong Speu	4.2	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.6
Kampong Thom	0.0	0.0	2.2	5.3	0.0
Kampot	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
Kandal	7.6	0.0	10.9	9.6	0.0
Koh Kong	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Kratie	0.7	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0
Mondul Kiri	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Phnom Penh	13.9	30.0	69.6	12.2	39.5
Preah Vihear	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
Prey Veng	4.2	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0
Pursat	2.8	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0
Ratanak Kiri	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
Siem Reap	5.6	0.0	4.3	7.5	2.6
Preah Sihanouk	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
Stung Treng	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
Svay Rieng	1.4	60.0	4.3	1.1	0.0
Takeo	15.3	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0
Otdar Meanchey	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
Кер	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Pailin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table4-3 Percent distribution of number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province(continue)

(continue)					(%)
	Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	Computer, electronic and optical products	Electrical equipment	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
Banteay Meanchey	4.7	0.0	25.0	0.0	33.3
Battambang	9.2	25.0	25.0	10.0	0.0
Kampong Cham	14.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0
Kampomg Chhnang	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kampong Speu	3.3	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0
Kampong Thom	3.9	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0
Kampot	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kandal	8.7	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0
Koh Kong	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kratie	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mondul Kiri	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Phnom Penh	23.7	50.0	37.5	10.0	0.0
Preah Vihear	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Prey Veng	4.7	0.0	12.5	20.0	0.0
Pursat	1.9	25.0	0.0	10.0	0.0
Ratanak Kiri	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Siem Reap	4.8	0.0	0.0	15.0	33.3
Preah Sihanouk	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3
Stung Treng	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Svay Rieng	2.3	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0
Takeo	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Otdar Meanchey	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Кер	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pailin	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table4-3 Percent distribution of number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)

Table4-3 Percent distribution of number	r of establishments in	"Manufacturing industry"	' by province
(continue)			(%)

(continue)					(%)
	Other transport equipment	Furniture	Other manufacturing	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	Total
Banteay Meanchey	2.5	2.3	4.8	9.6	3.7
Battambang	0.0	4.8	7.6	8.4	4.1
Kampong Cham	18.5	7.4	9.6	8.3	10.4
Kampomg Chhnang	4.9	1.5	5.2	4.9	7.8
Kampong Speu	9.9	6.4	2.9	2.8	8.4
Kampong Thom	2.5	21.7	4.9	2.7	5.8
Kampot	2.5	1.4	5.1	0.4	2.1
Kandal	2.5	4.3	8.4	9.6	7.4
Koh Kong	4.9	0.3	0.8	1.5	0.3
Kratie	1.2	6.6	0.5	1.1	1.4
Mondul Kiri	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2
Phnom Penh	19.8	13.1	24.7	20.4	12.2
Preah Vihear	0.0	4.7	0.9	0.7	2.0
Prey Veng	1.2	1.8	5.2	6.6	6.3
Pursat	4.9	3.0	2.1	1.0	2.1
Ratanak Kiri	1.2	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.6
Siem Reap	6.2	7.8	5.9	6.1	5.0
Preah Sihanouk	11.1	3.3	2.8	1.9	1.0
Stung Treng	0.0	1.1	0.5	0.3	1.0
Svay Rieng	4.9	1.2	1.5	1.9	3.3
Takeo	1.2	3.4	3.9	7.6	13.8
Otdar Meanchey	0.0	0.6	0.6	2.9	0.5
Кер	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Pailin	0.0	1.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table4-4 Number of pe	Establishments (All industries) (A)	Share	Establishments (Manufacturing) (B)	Share	(B) / (A)
Banteay Meanchey	67,370	4.0%	7,798	1.5%	11.6%
Battambang	84,790	5.1%	8,285	1.6%	9.8%
Kampong Cham	143,044	8.5%	35,606	6.7%	24.9%
Kampomg Chhnang	57,575	3.4%	27,166	5.1%	47.2%
Kampong Speu	72,341	4.3%	31,162	5.9%	43.1%
Kampong Thom	48,147	2.9%	9,344	1.8%	19.4%
Kampot	41,623	2.5%	5,196	1.0%	12.5%
Kandal	151,146	9.0%	76,703	14.5%	50.7%
Koh Kong	13,039	0.8%	824	0.2%	6.3%
Kratie	22,835	1.4%	2,894	0.5%	12.7%
Mondul Kiri	6,018	0.4%	353	0.1%	5.9%
Phnom Penh	556,865	33.3%	247,630	46.7%	44.5%
Preah Vihear	10,577	0.6%	2,414	0.5%	22.8%
Prey Veng	64,335	3.8%	10,220	1.9%	15.9%
Pursat	26,617	1.6%	3,246	0.6%	12.2%
Ratanak Kiri	12,619	0.8%	1,125	0.2%	8.9%
Siem Reap	94,326	5.6%	9,724	1.8%	10.3%
Preah Sihanouk	39,475	2.4%	11,085	2.1%	28.1%
Stung Treng	11,046	0.7%	1,736	0.3%	15.7%
Svay Rieng	53,202	3.2%	14,804	2.8%	27.8%
Takeo	70,796	4.2%	21,188	4.0%	29.9%
Otdar Meanchey	13,465	0.8%	937	0.2%	7.0%
Кер	3,937	0.2%	241	0.0%	6.1%
Pailin	8,202	0.5%	660	0.1%	8.0%
Total	1,673,390	100.0%	530,341	100.0%	31.7%

Table4-4 Number of person engaged by province

	Food products	Beverages	Tobacco products	Textiles	Wearing apparel
Banteay Meanchey	1,778	171	0	15	3,937
Battambang	2,650	357	4	11	2,015
Kampong Cham	7,558	1,332	1,526	5,810	3,308
Kampomg Chhnang	8,447	616	0	5,342	4,487
Kampong Speu	11,682	494	0	95	10,891
Kampong Thom	5,335	479	0	97	807
Kampot	1,123	326	0	49	1,103
Kandal	4,600	1,203	219	8,226	54,805
Koh Kong	319	53	0	0	217
Kratie	672	339	15	0	365
Mondul Kiri	85	65	0	0	85
Phnom Penh	3,434	2,475	570	6,716	195,274
Preah Vihear	1,898	11	0	0	121
Prey Veng	3,696	1,354	0	921	2,038
Pursat	1,569	138	0	1	578
Ratanak Kiri	379	49	0	3	181
Siem Reap	3,961	620	0	339	1,505
Preah Sihanouk	1,082	702	0	106	5,129
Stung Treng	974	183	0	0	123
Svay Rieng	3,261	862	0	472	3,492
Takeo	3,342	952	0	10,838	3,524
Otdar Meanchey	318	23	0	0	270
Кер	115	23	0	0	52
Pailin	75	65	0	0	126
Total	68,353	12,892	2,334	39,041	294,433

Table4-5 Number of persons	engaged in "	Manufacturing industr	y" b	y province (continue)

Table4-5 Number of p	Leather and related products	Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of	Paper and paper products	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	Coke and refined petroleum products
		straw and plaiting materials			
Banteay Meanchey	85	103	0	30	0
Battambang	33	175	91	93	0
Kampong Cham	998	2,124	0	42	0
Kampomg Chhnang	5,296	722	0	2	0
Kampong Speu	6,027	379	0	0	0
Kampong Thom	8	439	0	6	0
Kampot	512	377	0	17	0
Kandal	1,057	648	300	268	52
Koh Kong	1	49	0	0	0
Kratie	0	78	0	6	0
Mondul Kiri	0	0	0	0	0
Phnom Penh	21,308	648	792	3,217	5
Preah Vihear	0	63	0	4	0
Prey Veng	4	268	0	6	0
Pursat	31	77	0	17	0
Ratanak Kiri	6	21	0	0	0
Siem Reap	32	265	2	46	0
Preah Sihanouk	2,695	24	79	26	0
Stung Treng	4	210	0	0	0
Svay Rieng	2,060	130	0	5	0
Takeo	707	511	1	0	0
Otdar Meanchey	0	54	0	7	0
Кер	0	0	0	0	0
Pailin	0	37	0	8	0
Total	40,864	7,402	1,265	3,800	57

	Chemicals and chemical products	Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	Rubber and plastics products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals
Banteay Meanchey	44	0	6	548	13
Battambang	15	0	3	886	21
Kampong Cham	7,794	0	43	2,482	3
Kampomg Chhnang	23	99	0	1,264	3
Kampong Speu	16	0	0	484	5
Kampong Thom	0	0	141	788	0
Kampot	0	0	0	1,100	0
Kandal	20	0	92	3,362	0
Koh Kong	0	0	0	47	0
Kratie	636	0	0	368	0
Mondul Kiri	0	0	0	25	0
Phnom Penh	215	194	799	2,791	453
Preah Vihear	0	0	0	45	0
Prey Veng	16	0	0	1,122	0
Pursat	16	0	0	344	0
Ratanak Kiri	201	0	0	50	0
Siem Reap	24	0	34	1,515	5
Preah Sihanouk	56	0	0	218	0
Stung Treng	0	0	0	63	0
Svay Rieng	4	16	118	104	0
Takeo	74	0	0	394	0
Otdar Meanchey	0	0	0	87	0
Кер	0	0	0	25	0
Pailin	0	0	0	163	0
Total	9,154	309	1,236	18,275	503

Table4-5 Number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)

	Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	Computer, electronic and optical products	Electrical equipment	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
Banteay Meanchey	595	0	9	0	8
Battambang	1,225	1	160	7	0
Kampong Cham	1,716	0	0	4	0
Kampomg Chhnang	561	0	0	0	0
Kampong Speu	502	0	0	22	0
Kampong Thom	461	0	0	4	0
Kampot	337	0	0	0	0
Kandal	1,160	0	0	14	0
Koh Kong	66	0	0	0	0
Kratie	195	0	0	0	0
Mondul Kiri	74	0	0	0	0
Phnom Penh	5,326	11	64	25	0
Preah Vihear	89	0	0	0	0
Prey Veng	463	0	3	15	0
Pursat	262	3	0	5	0
Ratanak Kiri	137	0	0	0	0
Siem Reap	701	0	0	22	2
Preah Sihanouk	474	0	0	0	5
Stung Treng	99	0	0	0	0
Svay Rieng	291	0	0	1	0
Takeo	453	0	0	0	0
Otdar Meanchey	80	0	0	0	0
Kep	8	0	0	0	0
Pailin	117	0	0	0	0
Total	15,392	15	236	119	15

Table4-5 Number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)

	Other transport equipment	Furniture	Other manufacturing	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	Total
Banteay Meanchey	2	98	146	210	7,798
Battambang	0	161	203	174	8,285
Kampong Cham	30	345	332	159	35,606
Kampomg Chhnang	17	46	138	103	27,166
Kampong Speu	23	196	269	77	31,162
Kampong Thom	4	530	191	54	9,344
Kampot	9	59	173	11	5,196
Kandal	5	196	303	173	76,703
Koh Kong	18	8	20	26	824
Kratie	1	190	11	18	2,894
Mondul Kiri	0	14	5	0	353
Phnom Penh	81	826	1,653	753	247,630
Preah Vihear	0	148	25	10	2,414
Prey Veng	3	38	153	120	10,220
Pursat	11	108	57	29	3,246
Ratanak Kiri	1	50	34	13	1,125
Siem Reap	18	276	217	140	9,724
Preah Sihanouk	24	139	279	47	11,085
Stung Treng	0	40	25	15	1,736
Svay Rieng	1,513	39	2,387	49	14,804
Takeo	1	102	143	146	21,188
Otdar Meanchey	0	28	16	54	937
Кер	0	2	12	4	241
Pailin	0	46	15	8	660
Total	1,761	3,685	6,807	2,393	530,341

Table4-5 Number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)

Table4-6 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province

(%)
----	---

	Food	Beverages	Tobacco	Textiles	(%) Wearing
	products	Develuges	products	Tentiles	apparel
Banteay Meanchey	2.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.3
Battambang	3.9	2.8	0.2	0.0	0.7
Kampong Cham	11.1	10.3	65.4	14.9	1.1
Kampomg Chhnang	12.4	4.8	0.0	13.7	1.5
Kampong Speu	17.1	3.8	0.0	0.2	3.7
Kampong Thom	7.8	3.7	0.0	0.2	0.3
Kampot	1.6	2.5	0.0	0.1	0.4
Kandal	6.7	9.3	9.4	21.1	18.6
Koh Kong	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1
Kratie	1.0	2.6	0.6	0.0	0.1
Mondul Kiri	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Phnom Penh	5.0	19.2	24.4	17.2	66.3
Preah Vihear	2.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Prey Veng	5.4	10.5	0.0	2.4	0.7
Pursat	2.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.2
Ratanak Kiri	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1
Siem Reap	5.8	4.8	0.0	0.9	0.5
Preah Sihanouk	1.6	5.4	0.0	0.3	1.7
Stung Treng	1.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Svay Rieng	4.8	6.7	0.0	1.2	1.2
Takeo	4.9	7.4	0.0	27.8	1.2
Otdar Meanchey	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
Кер	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pailin	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table4-6 Percent distribution of number of persons en	ngaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province
(continue)	(%)

(continue)					(%)
	Leather and related products	Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	Paper and paper products	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	Coke and refined petroleum products
Banteay Meanchey	0.2	1.4	0.0	0.8	0.0
Battambang	0.1	2.4	7.2	2.4	0.0
Kampong Cham	2.4	28.7	0.0	1.1	0.0
Kampomg Chhnang	13.0	9.8	0.0	0.1	0.0
Kampong Speu	14.7	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kampong Thom	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.2	0.0
Kampot	1.3	5.1	0.0	0.4	0.0
Kandal	2.6	8.8	23.7	7.1	91.2
Koh Kong	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kratie	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.2	0.0
Mondul Kiri	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Phnom Penh	52.1	8.8	62.6	84.7	8.8
Preah Vihear	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.0
Prey Veng	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.2	0.0
Pursat	0.1	1.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
Ratanak Kiri	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Siem Reap	0.1	3.6	0.2	1.2	0.0
Preah Sihanouk	6.6	0.3	6.2	0.7	0.0
Stung Treng	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Svay Rieng	5.0	1.8	0.0	0.1	0.0
Takeo	1.7	6.9	0.1	0.0	0.0
Otdar Meanchey	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.0
Кер	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pailin	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table4-6 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province(continue)

(continue)					(%)
	Chemicals and chemical products	Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	Rubber and plastics products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals
Banteay Meanchey	0.5	0.0	0.5	3.0	2.6
Battambang	0.2	0.0	0.2	4.8	4.2
Kampong Cham	85.1	0.0	3.5	13.6	0.6
Kampomg Chhnang	0.3	32.0	0.0	6.9	0.6
Kampong Speu	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.6	1.0
Kampong Thom	0.0	0.0	11.4	4.3	0.0
Kampot	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0
Kandal	0.2	0.0	7.4	18.4	0.0
Koh Kong	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Kratie	6.9	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
Mondul Kiri	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Phnom Penh	2.3	62.8	64.6	15.3	90.1
Preah Vihear	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Prey Veng	0.2	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0
Pursat	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0
Ratanak Kiri	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Siem Reap	0.3	0.0	2.8	8.3	1.0
Preah Sihanouk	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
Stung Treng	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Svay Rieng	0.0	5.2	9.5	0.6	0.0
Takeo	0.8	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0
Otdar Meanchey	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
Кер	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Pailin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table4-6 Percent distribution of number of persons	engaged in "Ma	Ianufacturing industry"	by province
(continue)			(%)

(continue)					(%)
	Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	Computer, electronic and optical products	Electrical equipment	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
Banteay Meanchey	3.9	0.0	3.8	0.0	53.3
Battambang	8.0	6.7	67.8	5.9	0.0
Kampong Cham	11.1	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0
Kampomg Chhnang	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kampong Speu	3.3	0.0	0.0	18.5	0.0
Kampong Thom	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0
Kampot	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kandal	7.5	0.0	0.0	11.8	0.0
Koh Kong	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kratie	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mondul Kiri	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Phnom Penh	34.6	73.3	27.1	21.0	0.0
Preah Vihear	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Prey Veng	3.0	0.0	1.3	12.6	0.0
Pursat	1.7	20.0	0.0	4.2	0.0
Ratanak Kiri	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Siem Reap	4.6	0.0	0.0	18.5	13.3
Preah Sihanouk	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3
Stung Treng	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Svay Rieng	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
Takeo	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Otdar Meanchey	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Кер	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pailin	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table4-6 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province(continue)

(continue)					(%)
	Other transport equipment	Furniture	Other manufacturing	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	Total
Banteay Meanchey	0.1	2.7	2.1	8.8	1.5
Battambang	0.0	4.4	3.0	7.3	1.6
Kampong Cham	1.7	9.4	4.9	6.6	6.7
Kampomg Chhnang	1.0	1.2	2.0	4.3	5.1
Kampong Speu	1.3	5.3	4.0	3.2	5.9
Kampong Thom	0.2	14.4	2.8	2.3	1.8
Kampot	0.5	1.6	2.5	0.5	1.0
Kandal	0.3	5.3	4.5	7.2	14.5
Koh Kong	1.0	0.2	0.3	1.1	0.2
Kratie	0.1	5.2	0.2	0.8	0.5
Mondul Kiri	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1
Phnom Penh	4.6	22.4	24.3	31.5	46.7
Preah Vihear	0.0	4.0	0.4	0.4	0.5
Prey Veng	0.2	1.0	2.2	5.0	1.9
Pursat	0.6	2.9	0.8	1.2	0.6
Ratanak Kiri	0.1	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.2
Siem Reap	1.0	7.5	3.2	5.9	1.8
Preah Sihanouk	1.4	3.8	4.1	2.0	2.1
Stung Treng	0.0	1.1	0.4	0.6	0.3
Svay Rieng	85.9	1.1	35.1	2.0	2.8
Takeo	0.1	2.8	2.1	6.1	4.0
Otdar Meanchey	0.0	0.8	0.2	2.3	0.2
Кер	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0
Pailin	0.0	1.2	0.2	0.3	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table5.1 Annual sales by industry

	Section of ISIC	Annual sales	Share	Annual sales per	Number of
		(USD)	(%)	entity (USD)	entity
В	Mining and quarrying	55,220,777	0.4	342,986	161
С	Manufacturing	2,819,848,003	22.2	39,780	70,886
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	563,882,981	4.4	124,974	4,512
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	47,858,062	0.4	111,040	431
F	Construction	64,934,443	0.5	427,200	152
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	5,282,084,207	41.7	18,192	290,358
Н	Transportation and storage	190,651,550	1.5	146,655	1,300
Ι	Accommodation and food service activities	953,835,235	7.5	13,754	69,350
J	Information and communication	567,394,685	4.5	257,089	2,207
K	Financial and insurance activities	823,420,600	6.5	315,487	2,610
L	Real estate activities	23,759,639	0.2	247,496	96
М	Professional, scientific and technical activities	25,260,691	0.2	27,668	913
N	Administrative and support services	98,425,691	0.8	17,240	5,709
Р	Education	214,743,513	1.7	23,138	9,281
Q	Human health and social work activities	482,898,718	3.8	103,228	4,678
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	161,245,917	1.3	93,098	1,732
S	Other service activities	302,920,911	2.4	9,500	31,885
	Total	12,678,385,624	100.0	25,548	496,261

*Number of entity excludes entities that did not report sales.

Table 5.2 Number of entity by annual sales

Annual sales	All Industries	Manufacturing Industry
under 500 dollars	14,106	7,229
500 - under 1,000 dollars	30,217	10,565
1,000 - under 2,000 dollars	73,476	18,817
2,000 - under 3,000 dollars	46,349	8,041
3,000 - under 5,000 dollars	86,330	10,510
5,000 - under 7,500 dollars	72,657	5,963
7,500 - under 10,000 dollars	46,768	2,363
10,000 - under 25,000 dollars	74,406	4,176
25,000 - under 50,000 dollars	30,110	1,571
50,000 dollars and over	21,842	1,651

Section of ISIC	Annual sales	Share	Annual sales per	Number of
	(USD)	(%)	entity (USD)	entity
Food products	319,609,053	11.3	11,585	27,588
Beverages	337,626,218	12.0	76,542	4,411
Tobacco products	63,492,321	2.3	2,351,567	27
Textiles	80,851,079	2.9	9,166	8,821
Wearing apparel	1,578,382,412	56.0	99,904	15,799
Leather and related products	73,646,359	2.6	285,451	258
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	11,939,052	0.4	6,141	1,944
Paper and paper products	23,239,100	0.8	893,812	26
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	11,833,453	0.4	45,689	259
Coke and refined petroleum products	6,000	0.0	6,000	1
Chemicals and chemical products	72,643,252	2.6	542,114	134
Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	1,547,419	0.1	171,935	9
Rubber and plastics products	4,963,429	0.2	118,177	42
Other non-metallic mineral products	48,838,790	1.7	17,562	2,781
Basic metals	14,956,264	0.5	427,322	35
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	70,664,332	2.5	15,035	4,700
Computer, electronic and optical products	49,700	0.0	12,425	4
Electrical equipment	350,438	0.0	58,406	6
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1,295,901	0.0	64,795	20
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	84,000	0.0	42,000	2
Other transport equipment	46,554,483	1.7	581,931	80
Furniture	13,414,894	0.5	11,302	1,187
Other manufacturing	28,879,254	1.0	15,833	1,824
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	14,980,800	0.5	16,143	928
Total	2,819,848,003	100.0	39,780	70,886

Table 5.3 Annual sales by industry (Manufacturing industry)

*Number of entity excludes entities that did not report sales.

Table 5.4 Annual profit by industry

	Section of ISIC	Annual profit	Share	Annual profit	Number of
		(USD)	(%)	per entity (USD)	entity
В	Mining and quarrying	11,966,185	0.7	73,412	163
С	Manufacturing	143,841,303	8.5	2,028	70,913
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	84,507,126	5.0	18,725	4,513
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	9,695,626	0.6	22,496	431
F	Construction	-833,174	0.0	-5,410	154
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	857,507,723	50.5	2,953	290,373
Η	Transportation and storage	19,667,477	1.2	15,094	1,303
Ι	Accommodation and food service activities	260,911,340	15.4	3,762	69,353
J	Information and communication	-16,522,774	-1.0	-7,480	2,209
K	Financial and insurance activities	65,597,598	3.9	25,104	2,613
L	Real estate activities	-500,503	0.0	-5,005	100
М	Professional, scientific and technical activities	4,368,601	0.3	4,764	917
N	Administrative and support services	29,622,499	1.7	5,173	5,726
Р	Education	22,384,266	1.3	2,411	9,286
Q	Human health and social work activities	125,550,301	7.4	26,833	4,679
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	14,521,664	0.9	8,370	1,735
S	Other service activities	67,188,475	4.0	2,107	31,887
	Total	1,699,473,751	100.0	3,424	496,355

Annual profit	All Industries	Manufacturing Industry
Under 0 dollar (loss)	12,395	1,457
0 - under 250 dollars	64,359	15,855
250 - under 500 dollars	54,663	11,952
500 - under 750 dollars	64,350	10,437
750 - under 1,000 dollars	35,220	4,439
1,000 - under 1,500 dollars	56,835	8,262
1,500 - under 2,000 dollars	69,949	5,917
2,000 - under 3,000 dollars	34,871	4,155
3,000 - under 5,000 dollars	45,057	3,752
5,000 dollars and over	58,628	4,676
Subtotal	496,327	70,902
Not reported or Not applicable	28	11
Total	496,355	70,913
Entities whose sales are zero or not reported and expenses are not zero	66	16
Entities whose sales are not zero and expenses are zero or not reported	107	12

Table 5.5 Number of Entity by annual profit

Section of ISIC	Annual profit	Share	Annual profit	Number of
	(USD)	(%)	per entity (USD)	entity
Food products	45,597,230	31.7	1,653	27,592
Beverages	55,260,099	38.4	12,525	4,412
Tobacco products	1,380,353	1.0	51,124	27
Textiles	5,916,232	4.1	671	8,822
Wearing apparel	-24,539,628	-17.1	-1,552	15,815
Leather and related products	-9,522,456	-6.6	-36,766	259
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	3,016,933	2.1	1,552	1,944
Paper and paper products	2,658,631	1.8	102,255	26
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	3,895,183	2.7	15,039	259
Coke and refined petroleum products	1,800	0.0	1,800	1
Chemicals and chemical products	133,120	0.1	993	134
Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	524,690	0.4	58,299	9
Rubber and plastics products	480,243	0.3	11,434	42
Other non-metallic mineral products	12,782,288	8.9	4,596	2,781
Basic metals	171,500	0.1	4,900	35
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	16,124,995	11.2	3,430	4,701
Computer, electronic and optical products	20,055	0.0	5,014	4
Electrical equipment	89,896	0.1	14,983	6
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	536,259	0.4	26,813	20
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	14,400	0.0	7,200	2
Other transport equipment	18,134,028	12.6	226,675	80
Furniture	4,021,419	2.8	3,385	1,188
Other manufacturing	3,080,750	2.1	1,688	1,825
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	4,061,244	2.8	4,372	929
Total	143,841,303	100.0	2,028	70,913

Table 5.6 Annual profit by industry (Manufacturing industry)



ព៩រដ្ឋាភិលាសកម្ពុថា

Royal Government of Cambodia เสะนอเซรม



ត្រឹមថ្ងៃទី ១ ខែ មីនា ឆ្នាំ ២០១១ As of 1st March 2011

Ministry of Planning

2011 Economic Census of Cambodia

តារាងសំណូរ

Form

សំខាត់ចំនុត strictly confidential

ព័ត៌មាននេះប្រើប្រាស់សំរាប់តែគោលបំណងស្ថិតិប៉ុណ្ណោះ និងមិនប្រើប្រាស់សំរាប់ពន្ធដារទេ

This is used only for the statistical purposes and not used for taxation.

1- ຕໍ່ສ້ອງລສ້ອຂຮ້ະເງລ Area Information

តំបន់	Area	ឈ្មោះ Name	ក្ខុដ	Code
1-1 រាជធានី /ខេត្ត	Municipality /Province			
1-2 ស្រុក/ខណ្ឌ/ក្រុង	District/ Khan / Krong			
1-3 ឃុំ /សង្កាត់	Commune/ Sangkat			
1-4 ភូមិ /មណ្ឌល	Village/Mondul			
1-5 មណ្ឌលជំរឿន	Enumeration Area (EA)			

2-A ព័ន៌មានសមាត្រាស Establishment Information

2-1 លេខរៀងសហគ្រាសនៅក្នុងភូមិ ឬមណ្	ព្ឌលជំរឿន (ស្រង់ពីបញ្ចីសហគ្រាស)	2-2 ឈ្មោះសហគ្រាស ឬ អ្នកតំណាង ជាមួយនិងប្រភេទអាជីវកម្ម		
Serial number of establishment in v		Name of establishment or representative with Business type		
(from the "Establishment List")				
2-3 អាស័យដ្ឋានសហគ្រាស	ផ្លូវំលេខ Street No.		អតារលេខ Building No.	
Address of establishment	ឈោ្មះផ្សារ ឬគ្រួសារនៅជិតជាងគេប	រំផុំតិ Name of market, Name of neares	st household etc.	
2-4 ຕັ້ຄືຍາສອໍສາກ່ອໍສນ	ទូរស័ព្ទការិយាល័យ	ឈ្មោះអ្នកទំនាក់ទំនង	ទូរស័ព្ទអ្នកទំនាក់ទំនង	
Information for contact	Office Tel. No.	Name of contact person	Tel. No. of contact person:	

2-B ស្ថានສາຕສາរសច្ចាសន៍ **Interviewing Situation**

បំពេញដោយមន្ត្រីសម្ភាសន៍ ឬ មន្ត្រី[ត្លួតពិនិត្យ Filled		បំពេញដោយជំនួយការមន្ត្រីតំបន់	Filled-in by ARO						
កាលបរិច្ឆេទចុងក្រោយនៃការបំពេព្					កាលបរិច្ឆេទបញ្ចប់នៃការបំពេញ					
Final date of Form Survey						តារាងសំណូរ				
						Date of finishing Survey				
ប្រភេទលទ្ធផលជំរឿន	1- បំពេញចប់	2-បដិសេធទាំងស្រុង	3- បដិសេធ	4- បដិសេធ		ឈ្មោះជំនួយការមន្ត្រីតំបន់:				
Type of survey result	ពេញលេញ		ចំណុចសំខាន់១	ចំណុចបន្ទាប់បន្សំ		Name of ARO:				
តូសរង្វង់លេខកូដ Circle the code	Finished	Complete refusal	Serious refusal	Minor refusal		ហត្ថលេខា				
កាលបរិច្ឆេទប្រគល់បញ្ចីសហគ្រាសពី	សែសទៅអោយ	ជំនួយការមន្ត្រីតំបន់				Signature				
Date of handing "Special Survey List" to ARO										
ឈ្មោះមន្ត្រីសម្ភាសន៍ Enumerator:										

កាលបរិច្ឆេទ Date: ហត្ថលេខា Signature.....

កាលបរិច្ឆេទ Date: ហត្ថលេខា Signature.....

3- ຎໞູເລາະພໍສາໜ່ະອະເສສີລລາອ ຮູຮູາພໍພະນາສາພ	3-1 ភេទអ្នកតំណាងសហគ្រាស Sex of the Representative	1- ប្រុស Male	2- நீ Female	
Characteristics of representative or owner of the establishment	3-2 សញ្ជាតិម្នាស់សហគ្រាស	1- ខ្មែរ Cambodian	U	
	Nationality of the Owner		សូមបញ្ជាក់សញ្ញាតិ Specify nationality	សំរាប់ វ.ជ.ស NIS use only

4. สาเจะชญ๊เฉา่ฐาสอาแฐลณ ล๊อ ឈ្មោះสูสมูอ ชุญาข้ละเรณสุญหารูาข้ณู Registration to Administrative Agencies and Names of Ministries or Agencies regarding License or Approval of Operating 4-1 ការចុះបញ្ជីនៅក្រសួងពាណិជ្ជកម្ម ឬមន្ទីរពាណិជ្ជកម្ម 1- បានចុះបញ្ជី 2- មិនបានចុះបញ្ជី Registration to the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce Registered Not registered 4-2 ឈ្មោះក្រសួង ឬ ស្ថាប័នផ្សេងៗដែលផ្តល់អាជ្ញាប័ណ្ណ ឬ ការអនុញ្ញាតផ្លូវការសំរាប់ ដំណើរការ 1-អាជីវិកម្មនៃសហត្រាសនេះ Names of Ministries or Agencies regarding official សំរាប់ វ.ជ.ល NIS use only license or approval for the business operation of this establishment. 2-ករណីសហគ្រាសមិនទទួលបានអាជ្ញាប័ណ្ណ ឬ ការអនុញ្ញាតផ្លូវការសំរាប់ដំណើរការអាជីវកម្មទេ 3-សូមសរសេរពាក្យថា " គ្នាន " នៅបន្ទាត់ខាងស្ដាំទី 🔊 In case of no official license or no approval, write "None" in the right frame No.1 4-

	<u> </u>		<u>م</u>			
1- ក្រុមហ៊ុនឯកកម្ម	រ្ទសិទ្ធិ (មិនបានចុះបញ្ជី)	2- ក្រុមហ៊ុនឯកកម្មសិទ្ធិ (បានចុះប	រញូ)	3- ក្រុមហ៊ុនសប	៣ម្មសទ្ធទូទោ	
Individual prop	prietor (with no registration)	Sole proprietor (with registr	ration)	General part	nership	
4- ក្រុមហ៊ុនសហក	ម្មេសិទ្ធិមានកំរិត	5- ក្រុមហ៊ុនឯកជនទទួលខុសត្រូវ	មានក៏រិត (6- ក្រុមហ៊ុនមហាជន	ទទួលខុសត្រូវមានក៏រិត	
Limited partner	rship	Private limited company	Public limited company			
7 - បុត្រសម្ព័ន្ធក្រុមហ៊ុនពាណិជ្ជកម្មបរទេស 8-		- សាខាក្រុមហ៊ុនបរទេស 🧧 9- ការិយារ		ការិយាល័យតំណាងពាណិជ្ជកម្មក្រុមហ៊ុនបរទេស		
Subsidiary of a foreign company		Branch of a foreign company Commerc		nmercial representative office of a foreign company		
10- សហករណ៍ Cooperative	11- សហគ្រាសគ្រប់គ្រងដោរ (រមទាំងសយ័ត includin	រោះដ្ឋ State-owned organization g autonomy-owned organization)	12- អង្គការក្រៅរដ្ឋាភិបាល NGO		13- សហគ្រាសផ្សេង១ Others	

6- หฐุสากเลาณ ลีญาสสาหสณุาณ ชู พาอา	1- អង្គភាពទោល	2- ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល	3- សាខា	
Single Unit, Head or Branch Office	Single unit	Head office	Branch office	

ກາເສາຂ່ສາຍຂີ້ສເຊ	•				T	enure, Kind a	nd Area (squ	are met	ers: m ²) of b	ousine	ss place	
7-1 ការកាន់កាប់ទី	រំកន្លែងអាជីវកម្ម	1- î	កម្មសិទ្ធផ្ទាល់ខ្លួ	5	2	- ជូល		3- ផ្សែ	ង១បញ្ជាក់			
Tenure of Bu	siness Place		Owned			Rented		Othe	ers (approved	d)		
កន្លែងអាជីវកម្ម តាមចិញ្ចិមផ្លូវ រឺ Kind of Street business P business place p a		អាជីវ។ កន្លែងរំ Home place a are uni	me business (Business ce and owner's residence united into one)		() 6 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	3- អាជីវិកម្មតាមអគារពាណិជ្ជកម្ម (កន្លែងធ្វើអាជីវិកម្ម និងកន្លែងស្នាក់នៅ គឺផ្សេងគ្នា) Business in apartment building (Business place and its owner's residence are separate.)			 (កន្លែងធ្វើអាជីវកម្ម និងកន្លែងស្នាក់នៅ តីផ្សេងគ្នា) Business in apartment building (Business place and its owner's 			
	5-អាជីវកម្មតាមផ សហគ្រាសប្រតិប Business in mod building where r operating)	ត្តការអារ lern shop	វវកម្មច្រេនប្រ ping mall (hi	ភេទ) igh-rise	មូt សា Bu bui	អាជីវិកម្មដែលមា បតៃឯង ។ ឧ. ដូច លោរ្យេន វិត្ត ។ល isiness that is oc ilding (Ex: Fact	រជា រោងចក្រ រ ។ ccupying excl	ធនាគារី ។ usively (មន្ទីរពេទ្យិ one block or	one	7- ផ្សេង១ Others	
7-3 ផ្ទៃក្រឡាទីកាំ អាជីវិកម្ម Area of business	(ម) ក្រោម	E	<mark>២2- 5ម -ក្រោម 10 ម</mark>	្រ <mark>ូ3-</mark> 10ម - ក្រោ 30 ម	C	<u>4</u> - 30ម - ក្រោម្ព 50ម	<mark>២5- 50ម - ក្រោរ 100 ម</mark>		្រ6- ម -ក្រោម 200 ម	200	្ 5- ម ឡើងទៅ	
(square meters: m	²) Under	·5m ²	5m ² -under 10m ²	10m ² -unde 30m		30m ² -under 50m ²	50m ² - under 100m ²	r 100	m ² -under 200m ²		n ² and more ṁ Specify ⇔	

8- เข้าอเซ็หาชีธตฐ Business Hours	8-1 ម៉ោងបើកអាជីវកម្ម Opening time	ម៉ោង o'clock	នាទី minutes	តូសរង្វង់ Circle either of 1- ព្រឹក AM 2- ល្ងាច PM	ณ้าน้ำ 1.นิ.ณ NIS use only
business nours	8-2 ម៉ោងបិទអាជីវិកម្ម Closing time	ម៉ោង o'clock	នាទី minutes	តួសរង្វង់ Circle either of 1- ព្រីព AM 2- ល្ងាច PM	

9- ឆ្លាំចាមផ្លើនអាទិ៍ទកម្ម Year of starting the business

	្ម ចំនួនអ្នកចូលរួមការចារលាក់ស្តែចក្អួចសហគ្រាស ១សត្តរង៍មុន ថ្ងៃនី ១ ខែ ទីនា		អ្នកចូរ	លរូមការងារ	Persons	8	
	ຊື່ ຟັ ດອອ Number of Persons ² Engaged Actually in this Establishment ne week before 1 st March 2011.	1- សរុប Total	សញ្ជាតិ	Nationality		រោទ	Sex
ö ► Iı	ររណីចម្លើយក្នុងសំណួរទី ៦ ឆ្លើយថាជា "ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល" នួនអ្នកចូលរួមការងារនៅក្នុងសហគ្រាសជាសាខាមិនត្រូវរាប់បញ្ចូលទេ n case of "Head office" (Question 6.), all persons engaged in its branch office(s) e excluded.	$ \begin{bmatrix} 1=2+3 \\ \underbrace{\mathfrak{Y}}_{1=4+5} \end{bmatrix} $	2- ໍເຊຼາ Cambodian	3- ជនបរទេស Foreigner	4- ប្រុស Male		5- ស្រី Female
10-	-A សរុបចំនួនអ្នកចូលរួមការងារ (សរុប ១០-A១ ដល់ ១០-A ៤)						
	Total number of persons engaged (Total of "10- A 1 to 10- A 4")						
	10-A1 អ្នកចូលរួមការងារជាម្ចាស់សហគ្រាស						
	Self-employed proprietors, sole proprietors						
	10-A2 អ្នកធ្វើការងារជាសមាជិកត្រួសារដោយគ្មានប្រាក់ឈ្នួល						
	Unpaid family workers						
	10-A3 ឬគ្គលិកធ្វើការជាប្រចាំ(អ្នកដែលបន្តធ្វើការច្រើនជាងមួយខែ) Regular employees (those who are employed on a continuous basis with more than one month period)						
	10-A4 កម្មករវធ្វីការវជ្សងទៀត (ក្រៅពិ៍និយោជិតធ្វើការជាប្រចាំ) Other employees than "regular employees"						
10-B អ្នកចូលរួមការងារដោយស្ម័គ្រចិត្ត (ព្រះសង្ឃ អាចារ្យ ដួនជី ។ល ។) មិនរាប់បញ្ចូល							1
	ចៅអធិការវត្តដែលគ្រប់គ្រងទេ Voluntarily-engaged persons (monks, clergyman etc.) excluding chief or director who controls the Organization.						
11-	- ប្រគេឧសកម្មតាពអាខិ៍ទកម្មមិចទដែលសចាក្រាសប្រតិចត្តិការ					សំរាប់	1.11.10 NIS use only

Kind of Main Business Activities which this Establishment Only is Engaged in.
សូមពណ៌នា តើសហគ្រាសនេះធ្វើអ្វី ឧ- ការលក់ទំនិញ (លក់ដុំ ឬ លក់រាយ) ការផលិតទំនិញ
បំពារជសជល បក់ការផល់សេវាកម្ម
א שו א ה א
▶ សូមពណ៌នា ប្រភេទទំនិញ ឬ សេវាកម្មទាំងនេះ
▶ ករណីចម្លើយក្នុងសំណូរទី ៦ ឆ្លើយថាជា "ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល" មិនត្រូវរាប់បញ្ចូល
សកម្មភាពទាំងឡាយរបស់សាខាទេ.
Describe what is done in this establishment. For example, selling (to wholesalers or
consumers), manufacturing or repairing goods, or providing services. ▶Describe kind of these goods or services also.
► In case of "head office" (Question 6.), all activities of its branch offices are excluded.

▶ ចំពោះសហគ្រាសជា "សាខា " ត្រូវបញ្ចប់ការសម្ភាសន៍ត្រឹមនេះ End of Interview for "Branch Office"

សំណួរខាងក្រោមពីទី១២-១៤ ទាក់ទងតែនឹងសហគ្រាស ដូចខាងក្រោម : Questions 12 to 14below relate to the following enterprises only.

1) ចំពោះការឆ្លើយធបនឹងសំណូរទី៥ថា: ៣-ក្រុមហ៊ុនសហកម្មសិទ្ធិទូទៅ ៤-ក្រុមហ៊ុនសហកម្មសិទ្ធិមានករិត ៥-ក្រុមហ៊ុនឯកជនទទួលខុសត្រូវមានករិត ៦-ក្រុមហ៊ុនមហាជនទទួលខុសត្រូវមានករិត ៧-បុត្រសម្ព័ទ្ធក្រុមហ៊ុនពាណិជ្ជកម្មបរទេស ។

Response of the question 5: 3-General Partnership, 4-Limited Partnership, 5-Private Limited Company, 6-Public Limited Company, 7-Subsidiary of Foreign Company;

2) ชั่นการการผู้เบลบอีนอ่ณาอี b ชา: อีญาท่าารกญาณ Response of the question 6 is Head office.

12-ชัญญะเขาหั้นขณะสิทธิหัฐรายสมรูษย่างของอัญาสสมสณาของ Number of Branch offices that this head office supervises

13-ຮຸ້ຂສູສຕຸຍທູ່ພຕາເອາເພາຍຍາເບຍາເບຍາຍາຍເພາະເລີ້ແລກຮູ້ເອສູ ສູາ 8000	
Total number of entire regular employees at the end of December 2010 ៉េចំនួនបុគ្គលិកធ្វើការសរុបជាប្រចាំទាំងអស់នេះ គឺរាប់បញ្ចូលទាំងបុគ្គលិកធ្វើការនៅ ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល និងសាខា (ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល + សាខា)	
This "entire regular employees" includes employees of both head office and branch offices (namely, "Head office + Branch offices")	

		ousiness activities of t	he entire
	nterprise that include not only those of this head office but also those of branch offices (namely, "Head office + Branch of		A
	I-1 ប្រភេទសកម្មភាពអាជីវកម្មចំបងរបស់សហគ្រាស Kind of main business activity		ti.ti NIS use only
55	▶ ជ្រើសរើសយកសកម្មភាពអាជីវកម្មចំបងណាមួយដោយផ្អែកទៅលើ ចំណូលពីការលក់ច្រើនជាងគេបំផុត ចំនួនបុគ្គលិកធ្វើការងារច្រើនជាងគេបំផុត		
ų St	asa que or ing internet la material de anticipation of largest value added or largest manpower input		
	-2 ប្រភេទសកម្មភាពអាជីវកម្មចំបងទី២ក្នុងករណីដែលសហគ្រាសនោះមានសកម្មភាព២ ឬច្រើន		
	nd of the second biggest business activity if this establishment has two or more kinds of activities.		
K	na of the second orgest business activity if this establishment has two of more kinds of activities.		
សំណូវ	ខាងក្រោមពីទី ១៥ -២១ សំរាប់សូរចំពោះសហជ្រាសជា ំ១-អង្គភាពទោល និង ២-ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្ដាល តែប៉ុណ្ណោះដែលមាននេ	ក្នុងសំណូរទី ៦	
Quest	ions 15~21 are asked only to "1.Single unit" and "2. Head office" in Question 6.		
15- 6	តិសចាក្កាសនេះចានក្សោរនុកឯកសារ តារា១តុល្យការ និទានាយការណ៍ <mark>1- មាន Yes 2-19 No</mark>		
e	រលួល ចំណាយដើមមេន? Does this establishment or this enterprise រំលេងទៅសំណូរទី ១៧-២១ សូរសំណូរទី ១៦	តែប៉ុណ្ណោះ	
k	eep Balance Sheet and Income Statements? Go to (Q 17~21) Go to Q16 only		
-			
សំណរ	ទី ១៦ សំដៅទៅលើគ្រប់សហគ្រាសជា ១-អង្គភាពទោល និង ២-ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្ដាល ទាំងអស់ដែលមានចម្លើយថា 👘 ទេ នៅក្នុងសំព	ហួរទី ១៥ តែប៉ុណ្ណោះ	
	ion 16 refers to all establishments of "1.Single unit" or "2. Head office" whose response to Question 15 is "No".	u	
			•
	រសូលពីការលក់ ចំណរយម្រតិចត្តិការ និទចំនួនថ្ងៃធ្វើការតួទទែ កុម្ភៈ ឆ្នាំ ២០១១ ។ ម្រសិនចើចំណូលពីការលក់ និទចំណរយ។		
	ម្បាស់លាស់នេ ត្រូចចំពេញចំណូលពីការលក់ និ១ចំណាយ់ប្រតិបត្តិការក្នុ១១ខែកន្ល១ទក ទ ករណ៍សលាក្រាស៩វានីស្តាក់ការកណ្តា	ຎເສຼຣສສ່ງສາຍໍ້ແລຸໜ່	ก็สาเซล่ จ๊อ
ចំណ	រាយម្រូតិបត្តិការនេះឲទូល រួមនេះខសាខាន់១ដែរ Amount of sales and operating expenses and number of working days i	n February 2011.	
Ift	he amount of February is unclear, figures of past one month should be filled in. In case of Head office, total amount of s	ales and operating ex	penses
inc	luding Branch offices must be filled in.	ជាដុល្លាវអាមេ	វិវិជ / in US\$J
16-1	ចំណូលលក់សរុបក្នុង១ខែ នៅខែកុម្ភៈ ផ្ទាំ២០១១ ឬ១ខែកន្លងមក ។ ប្រសិនបើចំណូល១ខែមិនច្បាស់លាស់ ត្រូវកត់ត្រាចំណូលក្នុង១ថ្ងៃ	918 Per month	
	Total amount of sales of one month in February 2011 or past one month. If the amount of one month is unclear, that per day		
	should be filled in.		US \$
	▶ រួមបញ្ចូលរាល់ចំណូលទទួលបានពីសកម្មភាពប្រតិបត្តិការអាជីវកម្មដូចជា លក់ទំនិញ ផ្តល់សេវាកម្ម ។ល ។ Include all income	(9 ថ្ងៃ Per day)	
	gained from operating activities such as selling of goods, providing services etc.	(9 ig rer uuy)	US \$
16_2	ចំណាយសរុបក្នុង១ខែវនៅខែកុម្ភ: ឆ្នាំ២០១១ ឬ១ខែកន្លងមក ។ ប្រសិនបើចំណាយ១ខែមិនច្បាស់លាស់ត្រូវកត់ត្រាចំណាយក្នុង១ថ្ងៃ	១ខែ Per month	
10-2	Total amount of expenses of one month in February 2011or past one month. If the amount of one month is unclear, that of		
	per day should be filled in.		
	▶ រួមបញ្ចូលរាល់ការទូទាត់ចំណាយសំរាប់សកម្មភាពប្រតិបត្តិការអាជីវកម្មដូចជា ទិញផលិតផលសំរាប់លក់ សំភារ:ប្អូឧបករណ៍សំរាប់ផ្តល់		US \$
	សេវាកម្មី ថ្លៃជួលហាង ប្រាក់ខែ និងប្រាក់ឈ្នួល ។ល ។ Include every expense spent for operating activities such as purchase of	(១ ថ្ងៃ Per day)	UC C
	products for sales and costs for providing services, rent for shops and employees' salaries and wages etc.	(9 lg Per aay)	US \$
	16-2-1 ក្នុងចំណោមការចំណាយខាងលើ ចំណាយប្រាក់ខែ និងប្រាក់ឈ្នួលបុគ្គលិកសរុបក្នុងខែកុម្ភៈ ឆ្នាំ ២០១១ ។ ប្រសិនបើចំណាយ	១ខំខ Per month	
	ប្រាក់ខែ និងប្រាក់ឈ្នួលក្នុង ១ខែនៅខែ កុម្ភៈ មិនច្បាស់លាស់ ត្រូវកត់ត្រាចំណាយប្រាក់ខែ និងប្រាក់ឈ្នួលក្នុង១ថ្ងៃ		US \$
	Out of the amount of expense of one month, total amount of employees' salaries and wages of one month in February	(១ ថ្ងៃ Per day)	
	2011 or past one month. If the amounts of one month is unclear, that per day should be filled in.		US \$
16-3	ចំនួនថ្ងើធ្វើការក្នុងខែកុម្ភ: ឆ្នាំ ២០១១ ឬ ក្នុង១ខែកន្លងមកNumber of working days in February 2011 or past one month		ថ្ងៃ days
ចំពោះ	សហគ្រាសដែលមិនមាន " ពារាងផុល្បការ " ឬ " របាយការណ៍មំណូលមំណាយ " ត្រូវបញ្ចប់ការសម្ភាសន៍ត្រឹមនេះ		
	stions to establishments with no "Balance Sheet" or "Income Statement" are over.		
	ខាងក្រោមពីទី ១៧-២១ សំដៅទៅលើសហគ្រាសជា ១-អង្គភាពទោល និង ២-ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្ដាល ដែលមានចម្លើយថា " មាន " នៅក្នុរ		a 4
	ខណៈព្រាមទៅម ១៣-២១ សំណើមដែលលហ់គ្រាលជា ១-អង្គភាពមេទាល់ ងង ២-មស្នាកោជាឈ្នោល ដែលមិនេសមួយថា " មាន " នៅក្នុង ion 17 to 21 below refer only to establishments of "1.Single unit" and "2. Head office" whose response to Question 15 is '		•
	លួរនេះគឺសំរាប់សហគ្រាសជា " អង្គភាពទោល" និង "ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្ដាល " នៃ ៣–ក្រុមហ៊ុនសហកម្មសិទ្ធិទូទៅ ៤–ក្រុមហ៊ុនសហកម្មសិទ្ធិមាន រំ		
88	លខុសត្រូវមានក៏រិត ៦-ក្រុមហ៊ុនមហាជនទទួលខុសត្រូវមានក៏រិត ឬ ៧-បុត្រសម្ព័ន្ធក្រុមហ៊ុនពាណិជ្ជកម្មបរទេស ។ ផ្នែកនីមួយ១នៃសំណុ	ាូរទាងនេះត្រូវបានដកត្រ	រងចេញព

"តារាងតុល្យការណ៍" និង "របាយការណ៍ចំណូលចំណាយ" ហើយការបំពេញសំណូរនេះ គឺគ្រាន់តែថតចំសងឯកសារពី "ចំនួនទឹកប្រាក់បច្ចុប្បន្ន" ដែលសហគ្រាសបានរក្សាទុកតែប៉ុណ្ណោះ ។ These questions relate only to "Single unit" and "Head office" of 3-General partnership, 4- Limited partnership, 5- Private limited company, 6- Public limited company or 7- Subsidiary of foreign company. Each category of these questions can be extracted from "Balance Sheet" and "Hear of foreign company of these questions can be extracted from "Balance Sheet" and find in the private many. For the private from "Company of these questions can be extracted from "Balance Sheet" and find in the private from the priv

"Income Stateme	nt", and filed in by just copying from "Current Amount" of these documents whi	ich the establishment keeps.	ជាដុល្លាវអាមេរក (in US\$)
17- ចំនួនន្រួព្យសគម្	รุษายเลวนิณายัเอ ม มำ ๒๐๑๐ (ษาย ๑๗.๑ ลือ ๑๗.๒)		
Total Amount	of Assets at the end of December 2010 (Sum of 17-1 and 17-2)	A0	US \$
17-1 ទ្រព្យសកម្ម	រូវយេះពេលវ៉ែង Non-current assets (fixed assets)	A1	US \$
17-2 ទ្រព្យសកម្	នូវយ:ពេលខ្លី Current assets (នេះមិនមែនសរុបពី១៧-២-១ដល់១៧-២-៤ទេ This is not the sum	of 17-2-1~17-2-4) A13	US \$
សន្និធិ	17-2-1 សន្និធិ/ ស្តុកវត្ថុធាតុដើម និងសំភារះផ្គត់ផ្គង់ Stocks of raw materials and	d supplies A14	US \$
(of which)	17-2-2 សន្និធិ/ ស្តុកទំនិញ Stocks of goods	A15	US \$
Inventories	17-2-3 សន្និធិ/ ស្តុកផលិតផលសំរេច Stocks of finished goods	A16	US \$
	17-2-4 សន្និធិ/ ស្តុកផលិតផលពាក់កណ្តាលសំរេច Products in progress	A17	US \$

18-	- ຮຸໝສື່ສິເລາະເລັດລາຍ ເອ ສູ ສຳ ພວອວ Equity Held at the end of December 2010		A28	US \$
	18-1 មូលធន⁄ មូលធនភាពហ៊ុន	(of which) Capital/ Share capital	A29	US \$

19- ບໍລຸລາເພ:ເຄາະໂຮອເລາຊິລຸກາຣ ໂອ ສູ ສູາ ສ0000	A36	US \$
Non-current Liabilities at the end of December 2010		

20- ບໍລຸຄຸນາເປະເຕນອຼີເລາະລັດລາຍ ເອ ສູ ສຳ ປັດອດ	A41	US \$
Current liabilities at the end of December 2010		

Amount	of Revenues and Expenses in a Year 2010 u	nder "Accrual basis accounting", which records reve	enues and	l related expenses in the same period.
				ជាដុល្លារអាមេរិក / in US\$
21-1 ចំណូល	ប្រតិបត្តិការ Operating Revenues (សរុបពី	២១.១.១ ដល់ ២១.១.៣) (Sum of 21-1-1 to 21-1-3)	B0	US
21-1-1 ř	ារលក់ផលិតផល Sales of manufac	tured products (សហគ្រាសដលិត)	B1	US
21-1-2	ការលក់ទំនិញ Sales of goods	(សហគ្រាសលក់ទំនិញ)	B2	US
21-1-3	ការផ្តត់ផ្តង់សេវ៉ា Sales/Provision of	services (សហគ្រាសផ្តល់សេវ៉ា)	B3	US
21-2 សរុបថ្ងៃ	ដើមប្រតិបត្តិការ Total of operating costs (សរុ	បពី ២១.២.១ ដល់ ២១.២.៣ Sum of 21-2-1 to 21-2-3)	_	US
21-2-1 เ	ថ្លដើមផលិតផលបានលក់របស់សហគ្រាសផលិតកម្ម	Costs of products sold of production enterprises	B4	US
21-2-2 เ	ថ្លដើមទំនិញបានលក់របស់សហគ្រាសក្រៅពីផលិតក	ម្លេ Costs of goods sold of Non-production enterprises	В5	US
21-2-3 เ	ថ្លដើមសេវាបានផ្តត់ផ្គង់	Costs of services provided	B5a	US
21-3 ចំណូ	លផ្សេង១ Other revenues (សរុបពី ២១.៣ .ទ	ទ ដល់ ២១.៣ .១១) (Sum of 21-3-1 ~ 21-3-11)	B7	US
21-3-1	ខុបត្ថម្ភធន	Subsidy/ Grant	B8	US
21-3-2	ចំណូលពីភាគលាភបានទទួល ឬ ត្រូវទទួល	Dividend received or receivable	B9	US
21-3-3	ចំណូលពីការប្រាក់បានទទួល ឬ ត្រូវទទួល	Interest received or receivable	B10	US
21-3-4	ចំណូលពីសួយសារបានទទួល ឬ ត្រូវទទួល	Royalty received or receivable	B11	US
21-3-5	ចំណូលពីការជួលបានទទួល ឬ ត្រូវទទួល	Rental received or receivable	B12	US
21-3-6	ផលចំណេញពីការលក់ទ្រព្យសកម្ម រយៈពេលវែង	Gain from disposal of fixed assets (capital gain)	B13	US
21-3-7	ផលចំណេញពីការលក់មូលប័ត្រ ឬ សញ្ញាប័ណ្ណ	Gain from disposal of securities	B14	US
21-3-8	ភាគចំណេញពីប្រតិបត្តិការរួមគា្ន	Share of profit from joint venture	B15	US
21-3-9	ផលចំណេញពីការប្តូរប្រាក់សំរេចបាន	Realized exchange gain	B16	US
21-3-10	ផលចំណេញពីការប្តូរប្រាក់មិនទាន់សំរេចបាន	Unrealized exchange gain	B17	US
21-3-11	ចំណូលដទៃទៀតក្រៅពីខាងលើ	Other revenues than those described above	B18	US

e		Revenues and Expenses in a Year 2010 a same period. (Con't)	-		ជាដុល្លារអាមេរិក (in US\$)
1 4					
21-4		·	ពី ២១.៤.១ ដល់ ២១.៤.១៩) (Sum of 21-4-1 ~ 21-4-19)	B19	US \$
-	21-4-1	ចំណាយបេវ្រវត្ស និងប្រាក់ឈ្នួល	Salaries and wages	B20	US \$
	21-4-2	ចំណាយប្រេង ឧស្ម័ន អគ្គិសនី និងទឹក	Fuel, gas, electricity and water expenses	B21	US \$
	21-4-3	ចំណាយធ្វើដំណើរ និងចំណាយស្នាក់នៅ	Travelling and accommodation expenses	B22	US \$
	21-4-4	ចំណាយដឹកជញ្ចូន	Transportation expenses	B23	US \$
	21-4-5	ចំណាយលើការជួល	Rents	B24	US \$
	21-4-6	ចំណាយលើការថែទាំ និងជួសជុល	Repair and maintenance expenses	B25	US :
	21-4-7	ចំណាយលើការកំសាន្តសប្បាយ	Entertainment expenses	B26	US S
	21-4-8	ចំណាយលើកំរៃជើងសារ ផ្សាយពាណិជ្ជកម្ម	ສີມຮໍ່ណាយការលក់ Commission, advertising, selling expenses	B27	US ;
	21-4-9	ចំណាយបង់ពន្ធ និងអាករវេជ្យង១	Other tax expenses	B28	US
	21-4-10	ចំណាយលើអំណោយ	Donation expenses	B29	US
	21-4-11	ចំណាយលើសេវាគ្រប់គ្រង ពិគ្រោះយោបល់ Management, consultation, other technic	បច្ចេកទេស និងសេវាប្រហាក់ប្រហែល cal, and other similar service expenses	B30	US :
	21-4-12	ទំណាយលើសួយសារ	Royalty expenses	B31	US :
	21-4-13	ចំណាយលើបំណុលទារមិនបាន	Bad debts written off expenses	B32	US
	21-4-14	ចំណាយរំលស់	Amortization/depletion and depreciation expenses	В33	US
	21-4-15	ការកើនឡើង ឬថយចុះសិរិធានធន	Increase/decrease in provisions	B34	US
	21-4-16	ខាតពីការលក់ទ្រព្យសកម្មរយៈពេលវែង	Loss on disposal of fixed assets	B35	US
Ī	21-4-17	ខាតពីការប្តូរប្រាក់សំរេចបាន	Realised exchange loss	B36	US
	21-4-18	ខាតពីការប្តូរប្រាក់មិនទាន់សំរេចបាន	Unrealised exchange loss	B37	US
	21-4-19	ចំណាយផ្សេង១	Other expenses	B38	US
1-5	ចំណា	យការប្រាក់បង់អោយនិវាសនជន	Interest expenses paid to residents	B40	US
21-6	ចំណា	យការប្រាក់បង់អោយអនិវាសនជន	Interest expenses paid to non residents	B41	US :
21-7	ពន្ធពេ	បីប្រាក់ចំណេញ	Profit tax	B43	US

ពិនិត្យដោយមន្ត្រីសម្ភាសន៍	Checked by enumerator
---------------------------	-----------------------

ត្រឹមត្រូវ Correct ប្រសិនបើត្រឹមត្រូវសូមតុសរង្វង់លើពាក្យ ត្រឹមត្រូវ If it is "correct", circle this

បានឃើញ និងបញ្ជាក់ថាព័ត៌មានដែលបានបំពេញពិតជាត្រឹមត្រវ

I certify that the information filled in the Form is accurate

ធ្វើនៅ.....ឆ្នាំ ២០១១

Issued at.....Date.....

ហត្ថលេខា/ត្រាម្ចាស់សហគ្រាស ឬអ្នកតំណាងសហគ្រាស

Signature/stamp of Establishment Owner/Manager



KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA NATION RELIGION KING

ROYAL GOVERNMENT OF CAMBODIA

No: 139 ANK.BK

SUB-DECREE

ON

2011 ESTABLISHMENT CENSUS OF THE KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA

?~ ?~

THE ROYAL GOVERNMENT

- Having seen the Constitution of the Kingdom of Cambodia
- Having seen the Royal Decree No: NS / RKT /0908 / 1055 dated 25 September
- 2008 on the formulation of the Royal Government of the Kingdom of Cambodia
 Having seen the Royal Kram No: 02/ NS / 94 dated 20 July 1994 promulgating the law on Organization and Functioning of the Council of Ministers
- Having seen the Royal Kram No: NS / RKM /0196 / 11 dated 24 January 1996 promulgating the law on the Establishment of the Ministry of Planning
- Having seen the Royal Kram No: NS / RKM / 0505/ 015 dated 09 May 2005 promulgating the Statistics Law
- Having seen the Sub-Decree No: 55 ANK.BK dated 23 September 1997 on Organization and Functioning the Ministry of Planning
- Having seen the Sub-Decree No: 09 ANK/BK dated 26 January 2007 on the Organization and Functioning the National Statistical System
- Having been approved by the Council of the Ministers during its plenary session on 14 August 2009

Decides:

Chapter I

General Provisions

Article 1:

This sub-decree aims to define the Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia 2011.

Article 2:

This sub-decree aims the following

- To obtain the information on all types of establishments, serving for users

- To provide basic database for the formulation of policies, strategies, action plans, and other projects to improve socio-economic development and welfare of the people.

Article 3:

The scope of this sub-decree extends of all economic units located in the territory of the Kingdom of Cambodia except agricultural, forestry and fishery units.

Article 4:

Technical term used in this sub-decree shall have the meaning as follows:

- Establishment refers to enterprise or a part of enterprise which has fixed location, and single productive activity or principal productive activity accounted for most of the value added.

- Establishment Census refers to Economic Census which is conducted on economic units including all types of establishments such as factories, state and private enterprises, handicrafts, corporations, whole sales, retailed sales and other services.

Chapter II

Census date

Article 5:

The date of establishment census of the Kingdom of Cambodia is defined as 01 March 2011.

Chapter III

Mechanism and Procedure

Article 6:

Establish the National Committee for 2011 Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia, comprised of the following composition:

1. Minister of Planning

Chairman

2. Secretary of State, Ministry of Economy and Finance	Vice chairman
3. Secretary of State, Ministry of Interior	Vice chairman
4. Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning	Permanent
4. Secretary of State, Ministry of Flamming	vice chairman
5. Secretary of State, Council of Ministers	Member
6. Secretary of State, Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy	Member
7. Secretary of State, Ministry of Commerce	Member
8. Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning	Member
9. Secretary of State, Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports	Member
10. Secretary of State, Ministry of Health	Member
11. Secretary of State, Ministry of Labor and Vocational Training	Member
12. Secretary of State, Ministry of Land Management, Urbanization and Construction	Member
13. Secretary of State, Ministry of Post and Telecommunication	Member
14. Secretary of State, Ministry of Information	Member
15. Secretary of State, Ministry of Public Works and Transports	Member
16. Secretary of State, Ministry of Tourism	Member
17. Secretary of State, Ministry of Social Affairs, Veterans and Youth Rehabilitation	Member
18. Secretary of State, Ministry of Culture and Fine Arts	Member
19. Secretary of State, Ministry of Women's Affairs	Member
20. Secretary of State, Secretariat of Civil Aviation	Member
21. Secretary General, Council for Development of Cambodia	Member
22. Vice Governor, National Bank of Cambodia	Member
23. Director General of National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning	Secretary

Article 7:

The National Committee for Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia 2011 has Technical Committee of Establishment Census, National Steering Committee for Census Information and Education Campaign (NSC) of Establishment Census, and Capital and Provincial Committees of Establishment Census defined by decision.

Article 8:

The National Committee for Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia 2011 shall have duties as follows:

- a. Guide and approve all general affairs related to Establishment Census.
- b. Prepare and establish a Technical Committee and Publicity Committee for Establishment Census located in the Ministry of Planning and under the lead of Minister of Planning for direct implementation of all technical works of Establishment Census.
- c. Prepare and establish a Capital and Provincial Committees of Establishment Census.

- d. Assign staff to join in Establishment Census with the requests from the Technical Committee of Establishment Census.
- e. Have meeting on progress of work at least once in every 6 months (six months) following the invitation by the chairman of the committee or vice chairman of the committee when the chairman of the committee is absent.
- f. Report to the Royal Government of Cambodia on the progress and the results of Establishment Census.

Article 9:

The National Committee of Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia has rights to use the seal of the Ministry of Planning.

The Technical Committee of Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia has rights to use the seal of the Ministry of Planning.

The National Steering Committee for Census Information and Education Campaign of Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia has rights to use the seal of the Ministry of Planning.

Capital /Provincial Committee of Establishment Census has the right to use the seal of the Capital/ Province.

Article 10:

The Establishment Census must have the following stages:

- 1. Pre-census operations includes:
 - Preparing maps
 - Counting and listing economic units
 - Pre-testing survey and pilot census
- 2. Interview of economic units in the census
- 3. Post-census operations includes:
 - Post enumeration survey for evaluation of the census
 - Other surveys in case of necessity

Article 11:

The Director General of the National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning, is the Director General of Establishment Census and assisted by the technical and administrative officials of the National Institute of Statistics and Capital, Provincial Planning Departments for all census works.

Article 12:

Census officials including supervisors, enumerators, assisting agencies for census operations are to be appointed by Minister of Planning with the request from Director General of Establishment Census. This assignment can be done only during the census period.

Article 13:

Minister of Planning shall have the right to request officials from line ministries, public institutions, and ordinary people in order to assist Establishment Census.

Article 14:

All owners of economic units must cooperate and allow census officers who show the official mission letter to enter economic units, dwellings or owner's location with the census aim, and allow those officers to paint, paste stickers, symbols or identified codes at special location, serving the Establishment Census.

Article 15:

Minister of Planning can appoint the managers of the Establishment Census at special areas as the following:

- a. Managers of public and private enterprises;
- b. Managers of hotels, guesthouses, and physical relaxation centers;
- c. Managers of commercial trade and industrial establishments;
- d. Managers of railways, airports, taxi ports, and ports;
- e. Directors of hospitals;
- f. Managers of other necessary economic units.

Article 16:

Officials who are not in charge of census have no right to browse books, register or recorded copies done by census officials.

Chapter IV

Sources of funding

Article 17:

The Establishment Census has the following sources of funding:

- National budget
- Financing from development partners
- Donation from generous donors
- Other sources

Chapter V

Final Provision

Article 18:

All existing provisions which are contrary to this sub-decree shall be null and void.

Article 19:

Minister of Council of Ministers, Minister of Economy and Finance, Minister of Ministry of Interior, Minister of Planning, Ministers, Secretaries of State, all ministries, institutions, all local authorities and members of the National Committee as in Article 6 shall be responsible for implementing this sub-decree that takes effect from the date of signature.

> Phnom Penh, 26 August 2009 Prime Minister

- Ministry of Royal Palace
- Secretariat General of Council for Constitution
- Secretariat General of Senate
- Secretariat General of National Assembly
- Secretariat General of Royal Government

Samdech Akka Moha Sena Padei Techo Hun Sen

- Cabinet of Samdech Prime Minister
- Cabinet of His Excellency and .Her Excellency Deputy Prime Ministers
- As in Article 19
- Royal Journals
- Documentation

Cc.





